# A STUDY ON THE CO-RELATIONSHIP <br> <br> BETWEEN <br> <br> BETWEEN <br> SENT-UP AND THE SLC EXAMINATION RESULTS 

A Thesis Submitted to the Department of English Education, Faculty of Education, Tribhuvan University, Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Nepal, in the Partial Fulfillment for the Master's Degree in English Education

By<br>Rajendra Prasad Kadel<br>M. Ed. in English

Faculty of Education,
University Campus, Kirtipur,
Kathmandu, Nepal.
2006

# A STUDY ON THE CO-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SENT-UP AND THE SLC EXAMINATION RESULTS 

A Thesis Submitted to the Department of English Education, Faculty of Education, Tribhuvan University, Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Nepal, in the Partial Fulfillment for the Master's Degree in English Education

By<br>Rajendra Prasad Kadel<br>M. Ed. in English<br>Faculty of Education, University Campus, Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Nepal.

T.U. Regd. No. 9-1-29-244-98<br>Date of Approval of the Thesis<br>Campus Roll No. 42/060<br>Second Year Exam Roll No. 280370/062<br>Proposal: 2063-04-26<br>Date of Submission: 2063-08-21

## Recommendation for Acceptance

This is to certify that Rajendra Prasad Kadel has prepared this dissertation entitled 'A Study on the Co-relationship between Sent-up and the SLC Examination Results' under my guidance and supervision.

I recommend the dissertation for acceptance.

Date: $\frac{21 \text { stMangsir, } 2063}{7 \mathrm{~h} \text { December,2006 }}$

## Dr. Chandreshwar Mishra (Guide)

Reader and Head Department of English Education, Faculty of Education, Tribhuvan University, Kirtipur, Kathmandu.

## Recommendation and Evaluation

This thesis has been recommended for evaluation by the following Research Guidance Committee.

## Dr. Tirth Raj Khaniya

Professor, and Head,
Department of English Education,
Chairperson
Faculty of Education,
Tribhuvan University,
Kirtipur, Kathmandu.

## Dr. Chandreshwar Mishra (Guide)

Reader,
Department of English Education, Member
Faculty of Education,
Tribhuvan University,
Kirtipur, Kathmandu.

## Dr. Bal Mukunda Bhandari

Lecturer,
Department of English Education,
Member
Faculty of Education,
Tribhuvan University,
Kirtipur, Kathmandu.

Date: $\frac{24 \text { thMangsir, } 2063}{10 \text { thDecember,2006 }}$

## Evaluation and Approval

This thesis has been evaluated and approved by the following Thesis Evaluation Committee.

## Dr. Chandreshwar Mishra (Guide)

Reader and Head,
Department of English Education,
Chairperson
Faculty of Education,
Tribhuvan University,
Kirtipur, Kathmandu.

## Dr. Shanti Basnyat

Professor,
Department of English Education, Member

Chairperson,
English and other Foreign Languages
Education Subject Committee

## Dr. Tirth Raj Khaniya

Professor,
Department of English Education,
Member
Faculty of Education,
Tribhuvan University,
Kirtipur, Kathmandu.

Date: $\frac{29 \text { thMangsir,2063 }}{15 \text { thDecember,2006 }}$

## Dedication

To

My Parents who bore and brought me up to the state of manhood and my brother Bhim Panta to make me what I am today. I will cherish their love, care, affection and utmost support to provide me with quality education.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to Dr. Chandreshwar Mishra, a Reader and Head of the Department of English Education, Central Department of Education, University Campus, Tribhuvan University, Kirtiur, Kathmandu who as a my research supervisor provided me with all sorts of basic ideas and techniques essential for carrying out this research work from the to the end. I feel lucky to have carried out this study under his guidance. Without his encouragement, rigorous co-operation, assistance and the constructive suggestions, this study would not have certainly taken this shape.

I am extremely grateful to Professor Dr. Shanti Basnyat, Chairperson of English and other foreign language subject committee, T. U. Kitripur and Dr. Tirth Raj Khaniya, Professor at the Department of English Education, Central Department of Education, Tribhuvan University, Kirtiur, Kathmandu for their invaluable inspiration and constructive suggestions that led me to present the thesis in this form.

My heartfelt gratitude goes to Professor Dr. Shishir Kumar Sthapit, the senior most Professor of the Department of English Education, University Campus Kirtipur, Professor Dr. Jai Raj Awasthi, the senior Professor of the Department of English Education University Campus Kirtipur and Professor Dr. Govinda Raj Bhattarai, Assistant Dean, Faculty of Education, T. U., Kirtipur for making the study appear more reliable and systematic.

Similarly, I would like to extend my gratitude Dr. Bal Mukunda Bhandari, Dr. Anjana Bhattarai, Dr. Vishnu Singh Rai, Mr. Lekh Nath Sharma Pathak, Mr. Ram Ekwal Singh, Mr. Padam Lal Bishwakarma and other lecturers of the Department of English Education for their direct/ indirect encouragement and academic support.

Likewise, I would like to offer my sincere gratitude to Mr. Netra Sharma, Mr. Rishi Ram Rijal, Mr. Dip Karki and Late Mr. Khadga K.C., lecturers of Mahendra Ratna Campus, Tahachal, Kathmandu for their academic support.

I am very much grateful to District Education Office, Kathmandu, Office of the Controller of Examinations, Sanothimi Bhaktapur and Curriculum Development Centre, Sanothimi Bhaktapur and their Officials for providing me necessary help and secondary data. I am also thankful to Principals/ Headmasters and other Administrative Officials, Secondary English Teachers, Educationists, Curriculum Designers and Question Setters of the SLC English examination who enthusiastically responded to the questionnaires and helped me in obtaining the data I needed.

Likewise, I feel pleasure to express thanks to my colleagues who constantly helped me to carry out this research work.

I am equally grateful to Ms. Madhabi Khanal for her librarian help.
Mr. Priyashwor Maharjan also deserves a lot of thanks for his assistance in printing and binding the thesis.

Finally, my brother Upendra Kadel, Sisters Sajana Kadel and Samira Kadel (Dhamala), brother-in-law Khem Dhamala, nephew Samar Dhamala and all other wellwishers who directly or indirectly assisted me for making the study systematic and objective to the best of my capability also deserve special thanks.

Rajendra Prasad Kadel

2006, December


#### Abstract

This study attempts to find out the co-relationship between sent-up and the SLC examination results in English and determine the factors influencing the result. In order to do so, the researcher collected the primary data from the Principals/ headmasters, Secondary English Teachers, Question Setters of the SLC English examination, Educationists and Curriculum Designers of English with the help of a set of questionnaires. Similarly, he also collected the secondary data from the sampled schools, OCE and CDC Sanothimi, Bhaktapur. For the primary data, the sample population consists of Twenty Secondary English Teachers, Fourteen Principals/ Headmasters, Five Educationists, Three Question Setters of the SLC English examination and Two Curriculum Designers of English. For the secondary data, the sample population of the study consists of marks of two hundred and eighty students selected twenty students from each fourteen schools that they have secured in the sent up and SLC English examinations of Kathmandu district where the number of boys and girls were not necessarily accurate.

After obtaining primary and secondary data, it has been presented exclusively in the tabular form as well as graphical form in this study. The data was analysed in terms of different variables as school, sex and rank and as a whole with the same variable using the statistical methods of Mean and Co-relation Analysis. At the end, findings as well as recommendations have been made.

The main objectives of the study were to find out the co-relation between two results and determine the factors that influence the result. As a whole, it was found that the corelationship between two exams was high and influencing factors for results were: grace marks system, availability of resources and materials, efforts of the students towards the exam, environment in the exam hall, process of examining the answer sheets, present examination structure, etc

The study is divided into four main chapters and other sub-chapters. The first chapter deals with general background, English education in Nepal, history of the SLC English examination in Nepal, Importance of the SLC examination in Nepal, English curriculum of secondary level, validity, review of the literature, objectives of the study, significance of the study and definition of the specific terms.

The second chapter deals with it encompasses sources of data, population of the study, sample population, sampling process, tools for data collection, process of data collection and limitations of the study.


The third chapter deals with the analysis and interpretation of the data which were obtained from primary and secondary sources. The data have been interpreted and analysed under the two main headings:
I) Analysis and interpretation of the co-relationship between sent up and the SLC results 2062 in terms of school, sex, rank and nature of school.
II) Analysis and interpretation of the opinions of different personalities towards the influencing factors for the result.

The fourth chapter consists of findings and recommendations.

## Abbreviations

| B. S. <br> et. al | - Bikram Sambat <br> - and others |
| :---: | :---: |
| OCE | - Office of the Controller of Examinations |
| CDC | - Curriculum Development Centre |
| DEO | - District Education Office |
| F. M. | - Full Marks |
| O. M. | - Marks obtained |
| B. Ed. | - Bachelor in Education |
| M. Ed. | - Master in Education |
| i. e. | - That is to say |
| e. g. | - For Example |
| SLC | - School Leaving Certificate |
| SEC | - Secondary English Curriculum |
| T. U. | - Tribhuvan University |
| SAARC | - South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation |
| NNEPC | - Nepal National Educational Planning Commission |
| NESP | - National Education System Plan |
| NELTA | - Nepal English Language Teachers' Association |
| etc. | - Etcetera |
| Dr. | - Doctor |
| Prof. | - Professor |
| LRIHSS | - Learning Realm International Higher Secondary School |
| H. | - Higher |
| Sec. | - Secondary |
| S. | - School |
| LA | - Little Angels' |
| GEMS | - Graded English Medium School |
| V.S. | - Vishwaniketan |
| LHSS | - Laboratory Higher Secondary School |
| JEMC | - Janak Educational Materials Company Ltd. |
| JPSS | - Jana Prabhat Secondary School |
| RRHSS | - Ratna Rajya Higher Secondary School |
| PKSS | - Padma Kanya Secondary School |
| NYSS | - Nepal Yubak Secondary School |
| SGSS | - Siddhi Ganesh Secondary School |
| TSS | - Tarun Secondary School |
| NRHSS | - Nepal Rastriya Higher secondary School |
| SVI | - Siddhartha Vanasthali Institute |
| VSNHSS | - Vishwa Niketan Higher Secondary School |
| GPS | - Galaxy Public School |
| PHSS | - Pragati Higher Secondary School |
| EXS | - The Excelsior School |
| SN | - Students Number |
| SNP | - Students Number Predicted |
| SNNP | - Students Number not Predicted |

## Table of Contents

Contents Page no.
Recommendation for Acceptance ..... iii
Recommendation for Evaluation ..... iv
Evaluation and Approval ..... v
Dedication ..... vi
Acknowledgement ..... vii
Abstract ..... ix
Abbreviation ..... xi
Table of Contents ..... xii-xiv
CHAPTER ONE ..... 1-11

1. Introduction ..... 1
1.1 General Background ..... 1
1.1.1 English Education in Nepal ..... 2
1.1.2 History of SLC Examination in Nepal ..... 3
1.1.3 Importance of SLC Examination in Nepal ..... 5
1.1.4 English Curriculum of Secondary Level ..... 5
1.1.5 Validity: Predictive Validity ..... 7
1.2 Review of the Literature ..... 7
1.3 Objectives of the Study ..... 9
1.4 Significance of the Study ..... 9
1.5 Definition of the Specific Terms ..... 11
CHAPTER TWO ..... 12-15
2. Methodology ..... 12
2.1 Introduction ..... 12
2.2 Sources of Data ..... 12
2.2.1 Primary Sources ..... 12
2.2.2 Secondary Sources ..... 12
2.3 Population of the Study ..... 12
2.4 Sample Population ..... 13
2.5 Tools for Data Collection ..... 13
2.6 Process of Data Collection ..... 14
2.7 Limitation of the Study ..... 14
CHAPTER THREE ..... 16-103
3. Analysis, Interpretation and Presentation of Data ..... 16
3.1 Introduction ..... 16
3.2 Comparison between the Performance of the Students on the two Examinations ..... 16
3.2.1 School-wise Comparison ..... 17
3.2.2 School-wise Comparison on the Whole ..... 30
3.2.3 Comparison between Private and Public Schools ..... 32
3.2.4 Sex-wise Comparison ..... 32
3.2.5 Sex-wise Comparison on the Whole ..... 41
3.2.6 Rank-wise Comparison ..... 41
3.2.7 Rank-wise Comparison on the Whole ..... 50
3.3 Co-relational Analysis ..... 51
3.3.1 Classification of Co-relation ..... 51
3.3.2 Methods of Studying Co-relation ..... 52
3.3.3 School-wise Co-relational Analysis ..... 55
3.3.4 School-wise Co-relational Analysis on the Whole ..... 68
3.3.5 Co-relational Analysis between Private and Public Schools ..... 69
3.3.6 Sex-wise Co-relational Analysis ..... 70
3.3.7 Sex-wise Co-relational Analysis on the Whole ..... 77
3.3.8 Rank-wise Co-relational Analysis ..... 78
3.3.9 Rank-wise Co-relational Analysis on the Whole ..... 86
3.4 Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of Scores on the Whole ..... 87
3.5 The Variance Overlap of Co-relation Coefficient ..... 93
3.6 Review of SLC English Examination Result ..... 94
3.7 Factors Influencing the Result ..... 95
3.7.1 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Secondary English Teachers ..... 95
3.7.2 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Principals/ Headmasters ..... 97
3.7.3 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Educationists ..... 98
3.7.4 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Curriculum Designers of English ..... 100
3.7.5 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Question Setters of SLC English Examination ..... 101
3.7.6 Analysis of the Researcher Himself ..... 102
CHAPTER FOUR ..... 104-106
4 Findings and Recommendations ..... 104
4.1 Findings ..... 104
4.2 Recommendations ..... 106
REFERENCES ..... 107
APPENDICES ..... 108-126
Appendix-I List of two sets of Scores Obtained by the 280 Students on Sent up and SLC English Examination ..... 108
Appendix-II Letter to Respondents ..... 112
Appendix-III Recommendation Letter from the Department ..... 113
Appendix- IV Recommendation Letter from District Education Office, Kathmandu ..... 114
Appendix- V Name list of Schools Visited in the Research ..... 115
Appendix-VI Questionnaire for the Secondary English Teachers ..... 116
Appendix-VII Questionnaire for the Principals/ Headmasters ..... 119
Appendix-VIII Questionnaire for the Educationists ..... 121
Appendix-IX Questionnaire for the Curriculum Designers of English ..... 123
Appendix-X Questionnaire for the Question Setters of SLC English Examination ..... 125

## Chapter-1

## 1. Introduction

### 1.1 General Background

Everyone is exposed to one or another kind of examination in his/her practical life. Examination exerts an influential role especially in the education system. Examination has got present shape through many twists and turns. According to Mayazaki (1963 p.33), 'E xamination' was originated from China for the first time which was for clinical use where it was employed in the selection of public officials. It was not employed in the schools at that time. Schools were meant for providing education for the students but there was not any sort of examination prescribed to evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching learning process. It reveals the fact that the examination system was used in other system for the first time rather than in the education system. The testing system used in the ancient and medieval times was the oral examinations. The Boston school committee in England used printed examination only in 1845 A.D. for the first time (Encyclopedia American 1991:715-16). This historical scenario shows that oral examination system came into existence before the existence of the written examination in the world.

The term 'examination' is derived from the term 'examen' which refers to the tongue of a balance and is generally used to denote a systematic test of knowledge of skill or of special or general capacity, whether carried out under the authority of some public body or conducted by the teachers themselves. Four thousand years ago, the Chinese employed the examination in an elaborate form. Public discourses and disputations were regarded as the tests of ability in the ancient Indian academic life. Similarly, the Greeks, the Romans and others had also some sorts of examinations in their education system (Giri 1995:1).

According to Heaton (1998), a large number of examinations conducted in the past have encouraged a tendency to separate testing from teaching. But examinations at present reveals the fact that both teaching and testing are so closely interrelated that it is impossible to work in either field without being constantly concerned with the other. Tests may be constructed primarily as devices to reinforce teaching and learning, and to motivate the students primarily as a means of assessing the students' performance in the language. A number of well known public examinations now attempt to measure the learner's success in performing purposeful and relevant tasks and their actual ability to communicate in the language. In this sense, good examinations undoubtedly exert a far more beneficial influence on syllabuses and teaching strategies. According to Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary
( $5^{\text {th }} \mathrm{ed}$.), 'An examination is a formal test of somebody's knowledge or ability in a particular subject, especially by means of written questions or practical exercises.' Anderson (1969:364) says 'ask any students what things he is supposed to get out of a course and he will answer in terms of the test his teacher sets for him.' An examination is to be a measure of a child's ability and it must be a measure of the present and potential future ability as well as measure of the memory of the past. The child must be capable of responding to a situation at any time in any circumstances. If only the trained response is tested, it is useless and meaningless. Examination must not demand that the students come like overfilled tumblers of assorted memorized facts, having so much that they do not know where, or in what question to overspill (Underwood 1968:1-2).

However, examination is mainly criticized as being a test of memorization. Some of the philosophers like as Russel (1916), Krishnamurti (1953:14), Spencer (1988:6-7), etc. question the perpetuation of the examination itself. Krishnamurti (1953:14) says 'We have made examinations and degrees the criterion of intelligence and have developed cunning minds that avoid vital human issues.' Spencer (1988:6-7) says 'I do not think that testing is necessary or useful or even excusable. At the best, testing does more harm than good, at the worst; it hinders, distorts and corrupts the learning process.' Narayan (Times of India, April 17, 1988-1) says 'in a civilized world, the examination should have no place because it is the culmination of all sadistic impulses.'

In conclusion, the test or public examinations are primarily tools for measuring each student's performance in comparison with the performance of the other students or with the certain established norms. The only one function of a good examination is the evaluation of the student's performance for the purpose of comparison or selection. However, examination is not free from its severe criticism. Examinations are conducted mainly in two ways: written and oral or interview. In the written examination, the examinees have to reflect their performance in the written form and in the oral examination, they reflect their performance orally. But the written examination has got dominant role in the whole education system in Nepal for many years shading the oral form of examination.

### 1.1.1 English Education in Nepal

Before the unification of the country by the late king Prithvi Narayan Shah in 1825 B. S., education in Nepal was highly influenced by two religions: Hinduism and Buddhism. Hinduism emphasized the Sanskrit education on the one hand and Buddhism advocated the

Gumba education on the other. So, Sanskrit and Gumba schools were in existence before the unification of modern Nepal. There was no trace of English education till that time.

Within a few years of unification, the country went under the ruling of Rana family. Rane regime started in Nepal after Junga Bahadur Rana became the prime minister of Nepal in 1903 B.S. He made the king only the nominal head of the country by holding all civil and military power in his hand. The Ranas were aware of the fact that their regime would be in danger if they provided public education. Therefore, the establishment of the school was strictly prohibited in Nepal. However, due to expansion of British influence in India, Ranas could not avoid the diplomatic relation with the British in Nepal by which Nepal adopted the English education in the country. Basically, the formal teaching and learning of English started in Nepal with the establishment of Durbar High School after Junga Bahadur Rana returned back to Nepal from Britain in 1910 B. S. It was just for the Ranas not for the public.

In 2007 B.S., there was a great public revolt under the leadership of king Tribhuvan against the Rana regime. Ranas were overthrown and the king came into the power again. The Ministry of Education was set up in 2007 B.S. and number of primary, secondary schools and colleges were established. In New Education System Plan (NESP) 2028, English was defined as one of the UN languages and put it in the curriculum. According to NESP 2028, English was taught from grade four. According to the present education system, English is taught and learnt as a compulsory subject from grade one to graduate level and from higher secondary level to post graduate level as an optional subject. This proves its need, popularity and significance.

### 1.1.2 History of the School Leaving Certificate (SLC) Examination System in Nepal

In Nepal, as elsewhere, there is a terminal examination at the end of high school which is called the School Leaving Certificate (SLC) or Matriculation examination. The examinations are usually of 3 hours duration and seek to evaluate the student's knowledge of the subject matter by means of subjective questions.

From educational point of view, such examinations are dysfunctional. It is technically fallacious and is no longer fulfilling the objectives of the educational system. It is inadequate and inconsistent as a guide to the development of individual progress. The present examination is a handicap to the normal progress and development of education.

In Nepal, the history of examination is not very old. In the past, Nepalese education system was influenced by religious and classical Sanskrit system of education. Both education systems gave priority to rote learning. In the Gurukul system of education, a
learner had to memorize the whole book. One who failed to memorize the whole text would be supposed to have failed in the examination. Whole examination was in oral form since written examination was not encouraged.

The first English high school, Durbar High School was established in Nepal in 1910 B.S. which followed the British model of the Indian education which one time patterned after the Oxford and Cambridge system (Nepal National Education Planning Commission, 2011 B.S., p. 26). In 1986 B.S., SLC examination was conducted in Kathmandu for the first time. Prior to this period, this examination was conducted by Calcutta University and Patna University (Singh, G.B., 1996).Only in 1990 B.S., SLC board was established in Nepal for the first time. In these initial years, the total full mark was 800 and one had to obtain 288 marks to pass the exam. Classroom instruction as well as examination was conducted through the medium of English. The education ordinance, 1940 brought into force some important regulations in the evaluation aspects such as 1) cumulative record of each student to be kept and briefed it to the parents twice a year if possible 2 ) assessment to be made twice a year 3 ) Pupil failing for three consecutive years in the same grade to be dropped out from school 4) Question papers and answer sheets of the yearly examination to be kept intact until the next examination period 5) parents to be informed to their performance in the examination. National Education System Plan (NESP), 2028 B.S. revised the curriculum of 900 marks for secondary level. NESP also devised a) a system of internal examination b) $25 \%$ marks from internal evaluation to be added to the total SLC marks c) sent up examination of the SLC to be administered at district level. The educational structure applied in 2043/44 B.S. reduced the grand total marks for the SLC examination to 700. This structure, too, ended in 2055 B.S. and began the SLC examination system of grand total marks of 800 which is still in vogue in the Nepalese education system.

As per the new Education Ordinance 2002, the concerned school is responsible for primary level examination i.e. grade I-V. Concerned District Education Office (DEO) is responsible for the end of lower secondary level. Sent up examination is conducted by each an individual School or a group of Schools and Other school level examinations are conducted by each concerned school. The Office of the Controller of the Examination (OCE) under the Ministry of Education and Sports has been conducting the SLC examination in Nepal. Setting the question paper and scoring the examination copies are the responsibilities of the concerned bodies. In the SLC examination, the examinees appear as regular, compartmental, exempted and private. Marks obtained out of the maximum possible marks i.e. 100 are indicated along with pass (in division) or fail status. SLC examination is
conducted to evaluate the knowledge and skill gained by the students on the whole 10 years' study for which both the government and people have been spending a lot of time money and effort for the preparation of the SLC. But it is a great misfortune that the SLC results are not as good as we expect for years. Every year about $55 \%$ students fail in the SLC examination. So far as it is concerned with the English subject in SLC, most of the students fail after math where there can be many reasons as exam oriented study, rely on old questions for the preparation of the examination, lack of sufficient reading materials, lack of trained and qualified teachers, etc.

### 1.1.3 Importance of the School Leaving Certificate (SLC) Examination in Nepal

Office of the Controller of Examination (OCE) conducts the SLC examination normally second week of Chaitra through out the country at the same time. The main task of OCE include preparing the question papers, administering the examinations, checking the answer sheets, publishing the results, distributing the marks, etc. SLC examination has become a major landmark in an individual's life in the Nepalese society. It is also known as Iron Gate for the future study. It provides the ladder for one to get on to the higher education and also opens up the vista of making his/her own career development. Success in the SLC examination plays a decisive role in getting entrance to the campus, making the choice of subject in higher studies taking part in scholarship competition and opting for particular vocation. Performance in the SLC examination is also considered as one of the major criteria for sanctioning the operation of schools. For all these reasons, getting success by any hook or crook has become a norm or even a motivational principle to many. So, the teaching and learning activities and the evaluation system in this level must touch the feeling of the objectives of curriculum however, SLC has become the most influential factor in determining what students learn and what teachers focus on for teaching rather than on the objectives of the curriculum.

### 1.1.4 English Curriculum of Secondary Level

The new secondary level curriculum was introduced in 1999 A.D. (2055 B.S.) with an aim of maintaining SAARC standard in education. This curriculum has been prepared in order to make the grade 9 and 10 courses more applicable to the society, both in Nepal and outside the world. It is believed that the new secondary curriculum can fulfill the need of an individual, society and nation. Six compulsory subjects: English, Nepali, Math, Science, Social Studies, Health Population and Environment, and two optional subjects are included in
the curriculum. The following are the general objectives of teaching English as per the secondary English curriculum 2055: (Secondary English Curriculum 2055:45)

- Develop an understanding of and competence in spoken English
- Communicate fluently and accurately with the other speakers of English
- Develop competence in understanding a variety of reading texts
- Gain the skills necessary to write English appropriately and effectively
- Develop an ability to use simple reference materials
- Read, appreciate and enjoy literary texts
- Develop an awareness of cultural and ethical values relevant to Nepal

The new English curriculum of secondary level (9-10) is based on the communicative approach to language teaching which emphasizes on the teaching of language functions along with grammatical items and language structures. In other words, the contents of the secondary English curriculum can be seen as a set of language functions which are realized linguistically by grammatical structures and lexical items. The English curriculum for grade 9-10 has two main purposes: one is to enable the students to exchange ideas with people of any nationality who speak or write English, and the other is to expose them to the vast treasures of knowledge and pleasure available in written and spoken English. The secondary level curriculum contains 36 language functions in total out of which 20 in grade 9 and 16 in grade 10. It also includes a variety of genres as poems, monologues, dialogues, stories, biographies, etc. Demonstration, dramatization, role play, simulation, group work, pair work, discussion, inquiry and discovery and so on techniques are to be used in classroom teaching. Total 300 periods 150 periods in each grade have been allocated for the whole secondary English curriculum. All four language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing are tested in this curriculum. Listening and Speaking are tested internally and externally within schools on a continuous basis. Reading and Writing skills are tested eternally by using final examination. English is a compulsory subject having 100 full marks comprising 20 marks for practical and 80 marks for theory. The allocation of marks in the SLC examination in English is as indicated in the grid below:

| Lg. skills | Listening | Speaking | Reading | Writing | Total marks |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marks | 8 | 12 | 45 | 35 | 100 |

A set of model questions are produced by CDC for submission to OCE to guide the question setters and examiners, and for dissemination to secondary schools.
(Secondary English Curriculum 2055: 42-54)

### 1.1.5 Validity: Predictive Validity

Validity is one of the main qualities of a good test. Heaton (1988) defines validity as 'the validity of a test is the extent to which it measures what it is supposed to measure and nothing else.' Harrison (1991) defines validity as 'Validity the extent to which the test measures what it is intended to measure.' This is the mostly acceptable definition by a number of scholars. So, validity is the degree to which the test actually/ accurately measures what it is supposed to measure.

Though it is said that a test is said to be valid if it measures accurately what it is intended to measure but in practice no test can be absolutely valid or invalid. Therefore validity is the relative term and can be defined as the degree of accuracy of a test. There are different types of validity namely, content validity, face validity, construct validity, concurrent validity and predictive validity. The researcher in the present research will make a short description of predictive validity required for a good test.

The predictive validity is one kind of criterion related validity the other is being concurrent validity. Hughes (1989) defines the predictive validity as '......this concerns the degree to which a test can predict candidates' future performance.' According to Weir (1998) a test can be said to have its predictive validity if it makes reasonably accurate predictions about future performance on the basis of its results. Thus, these definitions reveal the fact that any test is said to have its predictive validity if the scores of a group of learners on the test correlate with their scores on a valid test administered at a later time on future.

Heaton (1988) maintains that predictive validity is obtained as a result of comparing the results of the test with the results of two criterion measure:
a) The subsequent performance of the testees on a certain task measured by some valid test; or
b) The teacher's ratings or any other such form of independent assessment given later.

For Bachmann (1998), in order to examine the predictive utility (validity) of test scores, we would need to collect data demonstrating a relationship between scores on the test and job or course performance. In this case, our primary concern is the accuracy with which our test scores predict the criterion behaviours in which we are interested.

### 1.2 Review of the Literature

The teaching of English has become a vexing issue in the academic circles in Nepal. Relevant aspects of teaching English have been studied and discussed by the researchers and
teachers. Some of the studies have been concentrated on the various aspects of teaching English at school level, and some others have focused on teaching English in higher studies.

Similarly, several studies have been carried out on examination system at school level. Some of them are concerned with general issues of examination system as a whole and some others have focused on SLC examination in Nepal. Only a few of them deal with the SLC English examination in Nepal. Keeping in view the SLC examination, some researchers have carried out the studies to several aspects of the SLC examination.

David Rathbone (1969) as mentioned in Phuyal, N.P. and B.B. Kunwar (1989) analyzed the 'Deficiencies of Nepali learners of English in Various Areas' and showed how SLC students were ill-equipped with English.

Awasthi, J.R. (1979) conducted a research entitled 'A Study of Attitudes of Different Groups of People towards the English Language in Secondary Schools of Kathmandu District' and found that more than $80 \%$ failures are in English in the SLC examination. He concluded that although the failure percentage is high in English in the SLC examination, the people had positive attitudes towards the English language.
H.C.A. Somerset as mentioned in Phuyal, N.P. and B.B. Kunwar (1989) studied the 'Development of the Public Examination in Nepal' which was about examination at various levels of the school and their problems. It provided the relevant information about the problems of school examination and the need for reform.

Phuyal, N.P. and B.B. Kunwar (1989) attempted to find out the 'Causes of F ailure in English in SLC Examination' and concluded that examination system, curriculum, textbooks and untrained teachers are the main causes of failures in English in SLC examination.

Singh, G.B. (1996) studied on 'SLC Examination in Nepal' and tried to make an overview of the issues and problems observed in the SLC examination system in Nepal.

Feldmann (1988-89) mentioned in the work of Giri (1995) carried out a research entitled 'The School Leaving Certificate Examination- a Critical Assessment'. She concluded that rote learning and rote answer should be discouraged; essay questions, more reading passages and standardized grammar questions should be asked in the examination.

Giri, C. (1995) conducted a research on 'A Survey into People's Attitudes towards the Existing SLC Examination in Nepal' and found that people did not have faith in the SLC examination due to the inherent defects in the examination mechanism.

Kshtree, A.K. (2001) carried out a research on 'A Study on the Wash back effect of the SLC Examination' and concluded that the teachers should be trained, qualified, experienced and familiar with the new trends of education, curriculum, etc.

Batala, K.B. (2004) conducted a research entitled 'Validation of the SLC English
Examination' and found that content validity is satisfactory but it has low predictive validity.
Bhandari, A.L. (2004) carried out a research on 'A Descriptive and Attitudinal
Study on the SLC English Question Papers and Specification Grid, 1999' and found that some question items followed the specification grid properly but some items not.

Adhikari, P. (2004) conducted a research on the 'Use of Multiple Sets of Question
Papers in the SLC examination' and concluded that question papers are more or less similar but they did not have adequate information for the examination.

Pokharel, K. (2006) carried out a research entitled on 'E rrors in the SLC Question
Papers: A Case of Grammatical Item' and found that large number of question papers were erroneous and students committed mistakes due to overgeneralization or being confused.

The present study is different from the previous ones. No research in the past had investigated the area it has undertaken to study. The area and scope of this study are well defined and confined to the co-relationship between sent up and the SLC examination. In this sense, it differs from the other works in its objectives.

### 1.3 Objectives of the Study

The present research has the following objectives:

- To find out the co-relationship between the sent up and the SLC examination results in the subject English in terms of:
-School-wise
- Sex-wise
- Rank-wise
- To determine the factors influencing results.
- To suggest some pedagogical implications on the basis of the study.


### 1.4 Significance of the Study

An examination is to be a measure of a child's ability and it must be a measure of the present and potential future ability as well as measure of the memory of the past. If only the trained response is tested, the testing is wasteful and useless. The child must be capable of responding to a situation at any time in any given circumstance. For this, the trained response
may not always be applicable. Examination must not demand that the students come like overfilled tumblers of assorted memorized facts, having so much that they do not know where, or in what, question to overspill (Underwood, 1968 p.1-2). Such examinations leave direct influence of testing in the teaching methods of teachers and the study habits of students. It is essential that the SLC examination system should be made a component to serve and realize the higher aims of the curriculum rather than it being a determining factor to direct the teaching learning process.

Many drastic changes have come in the field of education. Many changes have taken place in the primary and secondary education system but it brought no necessary changes in the system of examination especially in the system of SLC examination. A long term planning for the improvement of examination system is a long felt need in the realm of education in Nepal. Unless relationship between sent up examination and SLC examination is established, it will be difficult to determine to what extent the former reflects latter. Thus the study of co-relationship between sent up and the SLC examination is of great concern.

The co-relationship between sent up and SLC examination is undoubtedly of vital importance for a continuous and comprehensive evaluation in assessing student's performance which can lead to significant improvement in the instruction and guidance function. Evaluation might assist the student in the progress of becoming educated by providing rich and valid feedback and by revealing new avenues for the improvement. Thus, the students are encouraged to learn for mastery to explore and develop their potentiality and to take charge of their own life's pace. Nepal has been striving to achieve comprehensive evaluation by careful investigation of correlation between sent up and the SLC examination in order to avoid the inconsistencies that are appearing in the assessment of student's performance and abilities.

The impact of sent up examination on the SLC examination can not be denied because the former provides a basis for predicting student's performance on the latter. So, the greater the relationship between sent up and the SLC examination the more comprehensive, reliable and valid will be the evaluation. This type of study is urgently necessary because of its bearing on modern evaluation trends in assessing and developing student's progress.

The findings of this research will be significant to the teachers, course designers, syllabus designers, curriculum planners, test item setters, educational administrative and all the persons who are directly or indirectly involved in this field. This study will be useful to the prospective researchers who want to undertake researches related to this field in future. Hopefully, this research will have a global significance, too.

### 1.5 Definition of the Specific Terms

a) Sent-up: - It is an examination conducted by each an individual school or a group of schools to screen and send up the students for the SLC at the end of grade 10.
b) SLC: - It is an abbreviation form of School Leaving Certificate which refers to a degree that is offered to those students who get through in the SLC examination. It is conducted at the end of secondary school education by SLC examination board, Government of Nepal. It is also known as the first degree in the education of Nepal.
c) Co-relation:- It is a statistical tool with the help of which, we can determine whether or not two or more variables are co-related and if they are co-related, what is the degree and direction of co-relation.
d) Examination: - It means a formal test of somebody's knowledge or ability in a particular subject especially by means of written questions or practical exercises.
e) Result:- It means the outcome or the marks in the examination
f) r :- A term used to indicate the value of co-relation coefficient.
g) Co-relation coefficient:- The degree of linear relationship between two or more variables
h) Variable: - An attribute of a person or an object which 'varies' from person to person or from object to object.

## Chapter-2

## 2. Methodology

### 2.1 Introduction

The study, in this section, deals with methodology. The researcher followed the following methodology during the study in order to achieve the objectives specified. He first of all selected schools in order to take population for the study on a lottery basis. After the selection of school, twenty students from each selected school were selected from random sampling as sample students for the research work. Then Principals/ Headmasters, Secondary English Teachers, Educationists, Question setters of the SLC examination and Curriculum Designers of English were included in the study.

### 2.2 Sources of Data

The researcher had used both primary and secondary sources of data as follows:

### 2.2.1 Primary Sources

The primary sources of data for the research were Principals/ Headmasters, Secondary English Teachers, Educationists, Question setters of the SLC examination and Curriculum Designers of English.

### 2.2.2 Secondary Sources

The secondary sources of data for the research work were SLC English question papers, Text books, Secondary/ SLC English Curriculum produced and published by CDC and JEMC, Sanothimi Bhaktapur and sent up and SLC English marks of the sampled students obtained from the selected schools. In addition to these sources of data, the researcher consulted different books, theses, journals, articles and reports related to the present research, e.g. Asasthi (1979), Bhattarai (2001), Bachman (1998), Singh (1996), Giri (1995), Khanal (1999), Bhandari (2004), Batala (2004) etc..

### 2.3 Population of the Study

For the primary data, the population of the study consists of Secondary English Teachers, Principals/ Headmasters, Educationists, Question Setters of the SLC English examination, Sanothimi Bhaktapur and Curriculum Designers of English CDC, Sanothimi Bhaktapur. For the secondary data, the population of the study consists of students' marks
that they have secured in the sent up and SLC English examinations of 2062 B. S of Kathmandu district. Those students were selected from 14 secondary schools of Kathmandu district consisting of 20 students from each school out of 563 secondary schools.

### 2.4 Sample Population

Out of 563 secondary schools, 14 secondary schools were taken on a lottery basis. Out of them, 7 were Public (Community) schools and 7 were Private (Institutional) schools. For the primary data, 14 Principals/ Headmasters and 20 Secondary English Teacher s from and 5 Educationists, 3 Question Setters of the SLC English examination, Sanothimi Bhaktapur and 2 Curriculum Designers of English CDC, Sanothimi Bhaktapur. For the secondary data, students were selected from 14 secondary schools of Kathmandu district consisting of 20 students from each school out of 563 secondary schools selected by using simple random sampling procedure and their marks secured in sent up and SLC-2062 were used in the study. The list of schools is:

1. Laboratory Higher Secondary School, Kirtipur.
2. Learning Realm International Higher Secondary School, Kalanki.
3. The Excelsior School, Swayambhu.
4. Pragati Higher Secondary School, Balaju.
5. Galaxy Public School, Gyaneshwar.
6. V. S. Niketan Higher Secondary School, Minbhawan.
7. Siddhartha Vanasthali Institute, Balaju.
8. Nepal Rastriya Higher Secondary School, Nepaltar.
9. Tarun Secondary School, Balaju.
10. Siddi Ganesh Secondary School, Sorhakhutte.
11. Nepal Yubak Secondary School, Paknajole.
12. Padma Kanya Secondary School, Dillibazar.
13. Ratna Rajya Higher Secondary School, Baneshwar.
14. Jana Prabhat Secondary School, Kalimati.

### 2.5 Tools for Data Collection

The researcher collected the secondary by getting the photocopy of marks ledger of all 280 students that they had secured in Sent up and the SLC examination-2062 from the sampled schools. He collected the primary data by using five different sets of questionnaires: one to elicit the information from the Principals/ Headmasters, one to
elicit the information from the Secondary English Teachers, one to elicit the information from the Educationists, one to elicit the information from the Curriculum Designers of English and other to elicit the information from the Question Setters of English in the SLC examination. These questionnaires consist of variety of questions: open ended and close ended. The informants had to fill up the questionnaire with appropriate answers as much as they can.

### 2.6 Process of Data Collection

The researcher himself had been involved in the process of data collection. Before collecting the data, the researcher made a contact with the Principals/ Headmasters of selected schools, Secondary English Teachers of those schools with an application and letters of District Education Office and Department of English Education. Having prepared the required copies of the questionnaires, he distributed one type of questionnaire to the Principals/ Headmasters and another questionnaire to the Secondary English Teachers. The researcher explained the purpose of the research to the respondents, and briefed the contents of the questionnaire He explained briefly what they were supposed to do. At last, he collected all the filled up questionnaires. Similarly, questionnaires were also given to the Educationists, Question setters of the SLC English examination and Curriculum Designers of English Sanothimi Bhaktapur with an application and letter of Department of English Education. They were requested to answer the questionnaire. After few days, he collected the questionnaires from them.

After collecting the questionnaires, the researcher listed the marks secured by the students in their sent up and SLC English examinations. He also collected the sent up and SLC English question papers and Secondary English Curriculum produced and published by CDC and JEMC, Sanothimi Bhaktapur.

### 2.7 Limitation of the Study

This study has the following limitations:
a) The study focused on the co-relationship between sent up and the SLC examination results only in the subject English.
b) For the primary data, the population of the study is limited to 20 Secondary English Teachers, 14 Principals/ Headmasters, 5 Educationists, 3 Question Setters of the SLC English examination 2062 B. S. (2006), Sanothimi Bhaktapur and 2 Curriculum Designers of English CDC, Sanothimi Bhaktapur. For the secondary data, the
population of the study is limited to the two hundred and eighty students' marks that have been secured in the sent up and SLC examination 2062 B. S.
c) The data is limited to only the marks of the sent up English and that of SLC English results secured by the students mentioned above in 2062 B. S.
d) This study examines the predictive validity of the sent up English paper based on only the students from Kathmandu district.
e) In determining the factors influencing sent up and the SLC examination results, the opinions of Principals/ Headmasters, Secondary English Teachers, Educationists, Question setters of the SLC English examination and Curriculum Designers of English were elicited.

## Chapter-3

## 3. Analysis, Interpretation and Presentation of Data

### 3.1 Introduction

This chapter deals with analysis and interpretation of the data. The main concern of the present research work was to find out the co-relationship between the Sent-up and SLC examination results and determine the influencing factors for the results. For this purpose, 20 students from each sampled schools, Principals/ Headmasters and Secondary English Teachers of selected schools, Educationists, Question setters of SLC English examination and Curriculum Designers of English were taken as a sample population. The co-relationship of the result and the opinions of the respondents regarding the influencing factors of the result have been presented and described in this chapter.

This chapter has two main parts. The first part deals with the analysis of the predictive validity and the second part deals with the analysis of the responses given by the informants and the analysis of the researcher himself. For the purpose of examining the predictive validity, the researcher at first, has compared the performance of the students shown in the sent up English examination with the performance they have shown in their SLC English examination. Then, the co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores (performances) has been done. In support of the findings of the predictive validity, the researcher has further analysed the responses made by the different groups of informants and the analysis of the researcher himself.

The collected data are interpreted in terms of different variables. The researcher has compared the performance of the students of private and public schools of Kathmandu. He then has compared the performance of students in terms of Subject-wise, Rank-wise and Sexwise. Finally, the researcher has presented the result of total sample population on the whole.

To analyse and present the result, the researcher has made the use of statistical as well as descriptive tools of measures. The researcher has analysed and interpreted data descriptively by using simple statistical tools like percentage, mean, co-relation coefficient, etc. and the data is presented using Para orthographic texts as tables, graphs and bar diagram.

### 3.2 Comparison between the Performances of the Students on two Examinations

Basically, this study has compared the two results of a group of students in the sent up and SLC English examinations to find out the predictive validity of the sent up English examination under the following headings:
a) School-wise comparison
b) Sex-wise comparison
c) Rank-wise comparison

### 3.2.1 School-wise Comparison

I) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of LHSS, Kirtipur

Table: 1

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 90 | 90 |
| 2 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 3 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 84 | 84 |
| 4 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 85 | 85 |
| 5 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 92 | 92 |
| 6 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 94 | 94 |
| 7 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 75 | 75 |
| 8 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 93 | 93 |
| 9 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 80 | 80 |
| 10 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| 11 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 85 | 85 |
| 12 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 89 | 89 |
| 13 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 83 | 83 |
| 14 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 84 | 84 |
| 15 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 85 | 85 |
| 16 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| 17 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 72 | 72 |
| 18 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 86 | 86 |
| 19 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 86 | 86 |
| 20 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 81 | 81 |
| Total | 2000 | 1411 | 70.55 | 1702 | 85.1 |

Figure: 1


Students
Table 1 indicates that all the twenty students who have obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also could obtain good marks in the SLC English examination.

This shows that the sent up English question paper has really predicted the performance of the students from Laboratory H. Sec. School, Kirtipur well for their SLC English performance.

## II) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of LRIHSS, Kalanki

Table: 2

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 87 | 87 |
| 2 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 85 | 85 |
| 3 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 82 | 82 |
| 4 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 77 | 77 |
| 5 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 79 | 79 |
| 6 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 80 | 80 |
| 7 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 87 | 87 |
| 8 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 88 | 88 |
| 9 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 79 | 79 |
| 10 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 |
| 11 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 69 | 69 |
| 12 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 82 | 82 |
| 13 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 85 | 85 |
| 14 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 90 | 90 |
| 15 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 78 | 78 |
| 16 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 88 | 88 |
| 17 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 81 | 81 |
| 18 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 19 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 76 | 76 |
| 20 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 80 | 80 |
| Total | 2000 | 1221 | 61.05 | 1635 | 81.75 |

Figure: 2


## Students

Table 2 indicates that all the twenty students who have obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also could obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has really predicted the performance of the
students from L. R. I. H. Sec. School, Kalanki well for their SLC English examination performance.

## III) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of EXS, Swayambhu

Table: 3

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 82 | 82 |
| 2 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 81 | 81 |
| 3 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 78 |
| 4 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 71 | 71 |
| 5 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 6 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 83 |
| 7 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 82 | 82 |
| 8 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 82 |
| 9 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 10 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| 11 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 79 |
| 12 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 85 | 85 |
| 13 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 85 |
| 14 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 71 | 71 |
| 15 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 68 | 68 |
| 16 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 82 |
| 17 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 |
| 18 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 84 | 84 |
| 19 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 |
| 20 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 79 |
| Total | 2000 | 1590 | 79.5 | 1610 | 80.5 |

Figure: 3


## Students

Table 3 indicates, out of twenty students, 8 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 12 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the
sent up English question paper has predicted only the performance of 12 students from The Excelsior School, Swayambhu well for their SLC English performance.

## IV) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of PHSS, Balaju

Table: 4

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 77 | 77 |
| 2 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 75 | 75 |
| 3 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 67 | 67 |
| 4 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 72 | 72 |
| 5 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 61 | 61 |
| 6 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 72 | 72 |
| 7 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 73 | 73 |
| 8 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 82 | 82 |
| 9 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 75 | 75 |
| 10 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 |
| 11 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 58 | 58 |
| 12 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 72 |
| 13 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 73 | 73 |
| 14 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 |
| 15 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 |
| 16 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 67 | 67 |
| 17 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 78 | 78 |
| 18 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 70 | 70 |
| 19 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 67 | 67 |
| 20 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 78 | 78 |
| Total | 2000 | 1301 | 65.05 | 1424 | 71.2 |

Figure: 4


## Students

Table 4 indicates, out of twenty students, 2 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 18 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the
sent up English question paper has not predicted only the performance of 2 students from Pragati H. Sec. School, Balaju well for their SLC English performance.

## V) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of GPS, Gyaneshwor

Table: 5

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 91 | 91 |
| 2 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 91 |
| 3 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 87 | 87 |
| 4 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 86 | 86 |
| 5 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 94 | 94 |
| 6 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 87 | 87 |
| 7 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 93 | 93 |
| 8 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 87 | 87 |
| 9 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 10 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 11 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| 12 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 |
| 13 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 96 | 96 |
| 14 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 15 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 75 | 75 |
| 16 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 84 |
| 17 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 92 | 92 |
| 18 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 95 | 95 |
| 19 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 20 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 94 | 94 |
| Total | 2000 | 1737 | 86.85 | 1776 | 88.8 |

Figure: 5


## Students

Table 5 indicates, out of twenty students, 4 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 16 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the
sent up English question paper has not predicted only the performance of 4 students from Galaxy Public School, Gyaneshwor well for their SLC English performance.

## VI) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of VSNHSS, Minbhawan

Table: 6

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 |
| 2 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 87 | 87 |
| 3 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 4 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 87 | 87 |
| 5 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 84 | 84 |
| 6 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 86 | 86 |
| 7 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 90 | 90 |
| 8 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 90 | 90 |
| 9 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 85 | 85 |
| 10 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| 11 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| 12 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 86 | 86 |
| 13 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 80 | 80 |
| 14 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 88 | 88 |
| 15 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 86 | 86 |
| 16 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 85 | 85 |
| 17 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 88 | 88 |
| 18 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 85 | 85 |
| 19 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 81 | 81 |
| 20 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| Total | 2000 | 1556 | 77.8 | 1714 | 85.7 |

Figure: 6


Students
Table 6 indicates that all the twenty students who have obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also could obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has really predicted the performance of
the students from V. S. Niketan H. Sec. School, Minbhawan well for their SLC English examination performance

## VII) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of SVI, Balaju

Table: 7

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 88 | 88 |
| 2 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 3 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 87 | 87 |
| 4 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| 5 | 100 | 93 | 93 | 90 | 90 |
| 6 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 91 | 91 |
| 7 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 88 | 88 |
| 8 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 92 | 92 |
| 9 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 90 | 90 |
| 10 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 90 | 90 |
| 11 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 89 | 89 |
| 12 | 100 | 94 | 94 | 89 | 89 |
| 13 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 88 | 88 |
| 14 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 88 | 88 |
| 15 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 87 | 87 |
| 16 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 17 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 87 | 87 |
| 18 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 87 | 87 |
| 19 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 87 | 87 |
| 20 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| Total | 2000 | 1612 | 80.6 | 1767 | 88.35 |

Figure: 7


## Students

Table 7 indicates, out of twenty students, 2 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 18 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the
sent up English question paper has not predicted only the performance of 2 students from Siddhartha Vanasthali Institute, Balaju well for their SLC English performance.

## VIII) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of NRHSS, Nepaltar

Table: 8

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 80 |
| 2 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 88 | 88 |
| 3 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 82 | 82 |
| 4 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 84 | 84 |
| 5 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 81 |
| 6 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 88 | 88 |
| 7 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 83 | 83 |
| 8 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 68 | 68 |
| 9 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 73 |
| 10 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 84 | 84 |
| 11 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 77 | 77 |
| 12 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 81 | 81 |
| 13 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 86 | 86 |
| 14 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 76 | 76 |
| 15 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 61 | 61 |
| 16 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 65 | 65 |
| 17 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 54 | 54 |
| 18 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 19 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 56 | 56 |
| 20 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 67 | 67 |
| Total | 2000 | 1374 | 68.7 | 1495 | 74.75 |

Figure: 8


## Students

Table 8 indicates, out of twenty students, 3 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 17 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the
sent up English question paper has not predicted only the performance of 3 students from NRHSS, Nepaltar well for their SLC English performance.

## IX) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of TSS, Balaju

Table: 9

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 |
| 2 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 73 |
| 3 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 76 | 76 |
| 4 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 74 | 74 |
| 5 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 68 |
| 6 | 100 | 45 | 45 | 67 | 67 |
| 7 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 79 | 79 |
| 8 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 76 | 76 |
| 9 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 10 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 74 | 74 |
| 11 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 75 | 75 |
| 12 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 67 | 67 |
| 13 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 64 | 64 |
| 14 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 77 | 77 |
| 15 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 67 | 67 |
| 16 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 78 | 78 |
| 17 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 80 | 80 |
| 18 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 75 | 75 |
| 19 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 65 | 65 |
| 20 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 70 | 70 |
| Total | 2000 | 1173 | 58.65 | 1453 | 72.65 |

Figure: 9


Students
Table 9 indicates that all the twenty students who have obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also could obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has really predicted the performance of the students from Tarun Sec. School, Balaju well for their SLC English performance.

## X) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of SGSS, Sorhakhutte

Table: 10

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 87 | 87 |
| 2 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 81 | 81 |
| 3 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 75 | 75 |
| 4 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 74 | 74 |
| 5 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 73 | 73 |
| 6 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 77 | 77 |
| 7 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 72 | 72 |
| 8 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 73 | 73 |
| 9 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 82 | 82 |
| 10 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 68 | 68 |
| 11 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 63 | 63 |
| 12 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 80 | 80 |
| 13 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 67 | 67 |
| 14 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 62 | 62 |
| 15 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 49 | 49 |
| 16 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 69 | 69 |
| 17 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 66 | 66 |
| 18 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 73 | 73 |
| 19 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 47 | 47 |
| 20 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 65 | 65 |
| Total | 2000 | 1057 | 52.85 | 1403 | 70.15 |

Figure: 10


Table 10 indicates that all the twenty students who have obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also could obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has really predicted the performance of the students from Siddhi Ganesh Sec. School, Sorhakhutte well for their SLC English performance.

## XI) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of NYSS, Paknajole

Table: 11

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 |
| 2 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 74 | 74 |
| 3 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 |
| 4 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 72 | 72 |
| 5 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 74 | 74 |
| 6 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 70 | 70 |
| 7 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 66 | 66 |
| 8 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 59 | 59 |
| 9 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 56 | 56 |
| 10 | 100 | 41 | 41 | 59 | 59 |
| 11 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 58 | 58 |
| 12 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 |
| 13 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 68 | 68 |
| 14 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 57 | 57 |
| 15 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 66 | 66 |
| 16 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 64 | 64 |
| 17 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 71 | 71 |
| 18 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 58 | 58 |
| 19 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 62 | 62 |
| 20 | 100 | 36 | 36 | 51 | 51 |
| Total | 2000 | 1183 | 59.15 | 1282 | 64.1 |

Figure: 11


## Students

Table 11 indicates, out of twenty students, 6 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 14 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted only the performance of 14 students from Nepal Yubak Sec. School, Paknajole well for their SLC English performance.
XII) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of PKSS, Dillibazar

Table: 12
S. N. F. M. Sent up scores SLC scores

|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 53 |
| 2 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 42 |
| 3 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 52 |
| 4 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 41 | 41 |
| 5 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 53 | 53 |
| 6 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 42 |
| 7 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 43 | 43 |
| 8 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 54 | 54 |
| 9 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 55 | 55 |
| 10 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 57 | 57 |
| 11 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 59 | 59 |
| 12 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 48 |
| 13 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 75 | 75 |
| 14 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 76 | 76 |
| 15 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 47 |
| 16 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 61 | 61 |
| 17 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 43 | 43 |
| 18 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 36 |
| 19 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 51 |
| 20 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 56 |
| Total | 2000 | 1031 | 51.55 | 1044 | 52.2 |

Figure: 12


Students
Table 12 indicates, out of twenty students, 8 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 12 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted only the performance of 12 students from Padmakanya Sec. School, Dillibazar well for their SLC English performance.

## XIII) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of RRHSS, Baneshwor

Table: 13

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |


| 1 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 88 | 88 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 84 | 84 |
| 3 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 85 | 85 |
| 4 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 81 | 81 |
| 5 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 73 | 73 |
| 6 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 83 | 83 |
| 7 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 66 | 66 |
| 8 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 79 | 79 |
| 9 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 55 | 55 |
| 10 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 78 | 78 |
| 11 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 58 | 58 |
| 12 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 77 | 77 |
| 13 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 65 | 65 |
| 14 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 59 | 59 |
| 15 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 70 | 70 |
| 16 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 17 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 69 | 69 |
| 18 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 55 | 55 |
| 19 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 |
| 20 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 68 | 68 |
| Total | 2000 | 1193 | 59.65 | 1411 | 70.55 |

Figure: 13


Table 13 indicates, out of twenty students, 1 student obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 19 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted only the performance of 19 students from Ratna Rajya H. Sec. School, Baneshwor well for their SLC English performance.

## XIV) Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Students of JPSS, Kalimati

Table: 14

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 |


| 2 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 51 | 51 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 46 | 46 |
| 4 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 61 | 61 |
| 5 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 50 | 50 |
| 6 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 |
| 7 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 42 |
| 8 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 66 | 66 |
| 9 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 |
| 10 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 46 |
| 11 | 100 | 41 | 41 | 52 | 52 |
| 12 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| 13 | 100 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| 14 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 62 | 62 |
| 15 | 100 | 42 | 42 | 52 | 52 |
| 16 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 17 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 47 | 47 |
| 18 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 51 |
| 19 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 64 | 64 |
| 20 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 38 |
| Total | 2000 | 876 | 43.8 | 994 | 49.7 |

Figure: 14


Table 14 indicates, out of twenty students, 4 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 16 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has not predicted only the performance of 16 students from Jana Prabhat Sec. School, Kalimati well for their SLC English performance.

### 3.2.2 School-wise Comparison on the whole

Table: 15

| S. N. | Name of the Schools | Sent up scores |  |  | SLC scores |  |  | SNP | SNNP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NS | FM | OM | NS | FM | OM |  |  |
| 1 | Laboratory | 20 | 2000 | 1411 | 20 | 2000 | 1702 | 20 | 0 |
| 2 | LRI | 20 | 2000 | 1221 | 20 | 2000 | 1635 | 20 | 0 |
| 3 | EXS | 20 | 2000 | 1590 | 20 | 2000 | 1610 | 12 | 8 |


| 4 | PHSS | 20 | 2000 | 1301 | 20 | 2000 | 1424 | 18 | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | GPS | 20 | 2000 | 1737 | 20 | 2000 | 1776 | 16 | 4 |
| 6 | VSNHSS | 20 | 2000 | 1556 | 20 | 2000 | 1714 | 20 | 0 |
| 7 | SVI | 20 | 2000 | 1612 | 20 | 2000 | 1767 | 18 | 2 |
| 8 | NRHSS | 20 | 2000 | 1374 | 20 | 2000 | 1495 | 17 | 3 |
| 9 | TSS | 20 | 2000 | 1173 | 20 | 2000 | 1453 | 20 | 0 |
| 10 | SGSS | 20 | 2000 | 1057 | 20 | 2000 | 1403 | 20 | 0 |
| 11 | NYSS | 20 | 2000 | 1183 | 20 | 2000 | 1282 | 14 | 6 |
| 12 | PKSS | 20 | 2000 | 1031 | 20 | 2000 | 1044 | 12 | 8 |
| 13 | RRHSS | 20 | 2000 | 1193 | 20 | 2000 | 1411 | 19 | 1 |
| 14 | JPSS | 20 | 2000 | 876 | 20 | 2000 | 994 | 16 | 4 |
|  | Total | 280 | 28000 | 18315 | 280 | 28000 | 20710 | 242 | 38 |

Figure: 15


Schools
Table 15 indicates that on the whole out of 280 students, 242 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could obtain good marks in their SLC English examination whereas only 38 students who had obtained good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that out of 280 students on the whole the sent up English question paper has predicted the performance of the 242 students well for their SLC English performance.

The table also shows that the sent up English examination has predicted the performance of the highest number of students from the five schools namely Lab., LRI, VSNHSS, TSS and SGSS i.e. all 20 students in their SLC English examination whereas it has predicted the least number of students from EXS and PKSS i.e. 12 students out of 20 students though it is also not less than average. Those five schools which have the highest predictive validity three namely Lab., LRI and VSNHSS are Private (Institutional) Schools and rest two namely TSS, and SGSS are Public (Community-based) Schools. It, therefore, can be concluded that the sent up examination English question paper has high predictive validity. That is to say, almost all the students' i.e. 242 or about $\frac{7}{8}$ students from the total students 280 showing the performance in the sent up English examination could show the same performance in SLC English examination.

### 3.2.3 Comparison between Private and Public Schools on the whole

Table: 16

| S. N. | Nature of Schools | Sent up scores |  |  | SLC scores |  |  | SNP | SNNP |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | NS | FM | OM | NS | FM | OM |  |  |
| 1 | Private | 140 | 14000 | 10428 | 140 | 14000 | 11628 | 124 | 16 |
| 2 | Public | 140 | 14000 | 7887 | 140 | 14000 | 9082 | 118 | 22 |
|  | Total | 280 | 28000 | 18315 | 280 | 28000 | 20710 | 242 | 38 |

Figure: 16


Schools
Table 16 indicates that in private schools on the whole out of 140 students, 124 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could obtain good marks in their SLC English examination whereas only 16 students who had obtained good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. Similarly, in public schools on the whole out of 140 students, 118 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could obtain good marks in their SLC English examination whereas only 22 students who had obtained good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the predictive validity of Private schools' English question paper is higher than the Public schools' even though the predictive validity of Public schools also looks high on the average.

### 3.2.4 Sex-wise Comparison

There are 142 male students and 138 female students in total from all fourteen schools. The marks secured by each sex in both the results have been compared below:

## I. Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Male students

Table: 17

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 87 | 87 |
| 2 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 85 | 85 |
| 3 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 77 | 77 |


| 4 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 79 | 79 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 87 | 87 |
| 6 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 88 | 88 |
| 7 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 79 | 79 |
| 8 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 |
| 9 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 69 | 69 |
| 10 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 85 | 85 |
| 11 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 12 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 76 | 76 |
| 13 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 90 |
| 14 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 90 |
| 15 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 83 | 83 |
| 16 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 85 |
| 17 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 82 | 82 |
| 18 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 84 | 84 |
| 19 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 85 | 85 |
| 20 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 88 | 88 |
| 21 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 75 | 75 |
| 22 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 82 | 82 |
| 23 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 75 | 75 |
| 24 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 |
| 25 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 58 | 58 |
| 26 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 72 |
| 27 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 73 | 73 |
| 28 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 |
| 29 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 |
| 30 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 67 | 67 |
| 31 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 78 | 78 |
| 32 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 86 | 86 |
| 33 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 90 | 90 |
| 34 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 85 | 85 |
| 35 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| 36 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 80 | 80 |
| 37 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 82 | 82 |
| 38 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 85 | 85 |
| 39 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 84 |
| 40 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 85 | 85 |
| 41 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 90 | 90 |
| 42 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 43 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 84 | 84 |
| 44 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 85 | 85 |
| 45 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 92 | 92 |
| 46 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 80 | 80 |
| 47 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 88 | 88 |
| 48 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 89 | 89 |
| 49 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 83 | 83 |
| 50 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 84 | 84 |
| 51 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 85 | 85 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 52 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 53 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 72 | 72 |
| 54 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 81 | 81 |
| 55 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 80 |
| 56 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 88 | 88 |
| 57 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 82 | 82 |
| 58 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 84 | 84 |
| 59 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 81 |
| 60 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 88 | 88 |
| 61 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 83 | 83 |
| 62 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 68 | 68 |
| 63 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 73 |
| 64 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 84 | 84 |
| 65 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 77 | 77 |
| 66 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 81 | 81 |
| 67 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 86 | 86 |
| 68 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 76 | 76 |
| 69 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 54 | 54 |
| 70 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 71 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 67 | 67 |
| 72 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 74 | 74 |
| 74 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 59 | 59 |
| 75 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 68 | 68 |
| 76 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 57 | 57 |
| 77 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 58 | 58 |
| 78 | 100 | 36 | 36 | 51 | 51 |
| 79 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 |
| 80 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 73 |
| 81 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 76 | 76 |
| 82 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 79 | 79 |
| 83 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 76 | 76 |
| 84 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 85 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 75 | 75 |
| 86 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 64 | 64 |
| 87 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 67 | 67 |
| 88 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 78 | 78 |
| 89 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 81 | 81 |
| 90 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 77 | 77 |
| 91 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 80 | 80 |
| 92 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 67 | 67 |
| 93 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 62 | 62 |
| 94 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 49 | 49 |
| 95 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 69 | 69 |
| 96 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 47 | 47 |
| 97 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 88 | 88 |
| 98 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 73 | 73 |
| 99 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 83 | 83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 100 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 66 | 66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 55 | 55 |
| 102 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 85 | 85 |
| 103 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 77 | 77 |
| 104 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 69 | 69 |
| 105 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 55 | 55 |
| 106 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 |
| 107 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 68 | 68 |
| 108 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 82 | 82 |
| 109 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 81 | 81 |
| 110 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 78 |
| 111 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 71 | 71 |
| 112 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 82 |
| 113 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 68 | 68 |
| 114 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| 115 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 87 | 87 |
| 116 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 87 | 87 |
| 117 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 87 | 87 |
| 118 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 88 | 88 |
| 119 | 100 | 94 | 94 | 89 | 89 |
| 120 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 90 | 90 |
| 121 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 92 | 92 |
| 122 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 88 | 88 |
| 123 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 91 | 91 |
| 124 | 100 | 93 | 93 | 90 | 90 |
| 125 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| 126 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 87 | 87 |
| 127 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 88 | 88 |
| 128 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 |
| 129 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 46 | 46 |
| 130 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 61 | 61 |
| 131 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 50 | 50 |
| 132 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 42 |
| 133 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 66 | 66 |
| 134 | 100 | 41 | 41 | 52 | 52 |
| 135 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| 136 | 100 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| 137 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 62 | 62 |
| 138 | 100 | 42 | 42 | 52 | 52 |
| 139 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 140 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 47 | 47 |
| 141 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 64 | 64 |
| 142 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 38 |
| Total | 14200 | 9247 | 65.18 | 10658 | 74.95 |

Figure: 17


Male Students


Male Students


Male Students
Table 17 indicates, out of 142 students, 14 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 128 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted the performance of 128 students well for their SLC English performance.

## II. Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Female students

Table: 18

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores | SLC scores |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 77 | 77 |
| 2 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 67 | 67 |
| 3 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 72 | 72 |
| 4 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 61 | 61 |
| 5 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 72 | 72 |
| 6 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 73 | 73 |
| 7 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 78 | 78 |
| 8 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 70 | 70 |
| 9 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 67 | 67 |
| 10 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 |
| 11 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 87 | 87 |
| 12 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 13 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 87 | 87 |
| 14 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 84 | 84 |
| 15 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 90 | 90 |
| 16 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| 17 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 86 | 86 |
| 18 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 86 | 86 |
| 19 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 81 | 81 |
| 20 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| 21 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 82 | 82 |
| 22 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 80 | 80 |
| 23 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 82 | 82 |
| 24 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 90 | 90 |
| 25 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 78 | 78 |
| 26 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 88 | 88 |
| 27 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 81 | 81 |
| 28 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 80 | 80 |
| 29 | 100 | 91 | 91 | 86 | 86 |
| 30 | 100 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 90 |
| 31 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 84 |
| 32 | 100 | 94 | 94 | 92 | 92 |
| 33 | 100 | 93 | 93 | 88 | 88 |
| 34 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 35 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| 36 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 85 | 85 |
| 37 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 84 | 84 |
| 38 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| 39 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 83 | 83 |
| 40 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 41 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 94 | 94 |
| 42 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 75 | 75 |
| 43 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 93 | 93 |
| 44 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 85 | 85 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 45 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 86 | 86 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 46 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 86 | 86 |
| 47 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 61 | 61 |
| 48 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 65 | 65 |
| 49 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 56 | 56 |
| 50 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 53 |
| 51 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 42 |
| 52 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 41 | 41 |
| 54 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 53 | 53 |
| 55 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 42 |
| 56 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 43 | 43 |
| 57 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 54 | 54 |
| 58 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 55 | 55 |
| 59 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 57 | 57 |
| 60 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 59 | 59 |
| 61 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 48 |
| 62 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 75 | 75 |
| 63 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 76 | 76 |
| 64 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 47 |
| 65 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 61 | 61 |
| 66 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 43 | 43 |
| 67 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 36 |
| 68 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 51 |
| 69 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 56 |
| 70 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 |
| 71 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 74 | 74 |
| 72 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 |
| 73 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 70 | 70 |
| 74 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 66 | 66 |
| 75 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 56 | 56 |
| 76 | 100 | 41 | 41 | 59 | 59 |
| 77 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 58 | 58 |
| 78 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 |
| 79 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 66 | 66 |
| 80 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 64 | 64 |
| 81 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 71 | 71 |
| 82 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 62 | 62 |
| 83 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 74 | 74 |
| 84 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 68 |
| 85 | 100 | 45 | 45 | 67 | 67 |
| 86 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 74 | 74 |
| 87 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 67 | 67 |
| 88 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 77 | 77 |
| 89 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 80 | 80 |
| 90 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 75 | 75 |
| 91 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 65 | 65 |
| 92 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 70 | 70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 93 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 87 | 87 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 94 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 75 | 75 |
| 95 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 74 | 74 |
| 96 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 73 | 73 |
| 97 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 72 | 72 |
| 98 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 73 | 73 |
| 99 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 82 | 82 |
| 100 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 68 | 68 |
| 101 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 63 | 63 |
| 102 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 66 | 66 |
| 103 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 73 | 73 |
| 104 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 65 | 65 |
| 105 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 84 | 84 |
| 106 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 85 | 85 |
| 107 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 81 | 81 |
| 108 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 78 | 78 |
| 109 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 65 | 65 |
| 110 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 59 | 59 |
| 111 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 70 | 70 |
| 112 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 113 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 114 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 83 |
| 115 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 82 | 82 |
| 116 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 117 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| 118 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 79 |
| 119 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 85 | 85 |
| 120 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 85 |
| 121 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 71 | 71 |
| 122 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 82 |
| 123 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 |
| 124 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 84 | 84 |
| 125 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 |
| 126 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 79 |
| 127 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 88 | 88 |
| 128 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 129 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 90 | 90 |
| 130 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 89 | 89 |
| 131 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 88 | 88 |
| 132 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 87 | 87 |
| 133 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 134 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 51 |
| 135 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 46 |
| 136 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 |
| 137 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 |
| 138 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 51 | 51 |
| Total | 13800 | 9068 | 65.71 | 10052 | 72.77 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure: 18


Female Students


Female Students


Female Students
Table 18 indicates, out of 138 students, 24 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 114 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted the performance of 114 students well for their SLC English performance.

### 3.2.5 Sex-wise Comparison on the Whole

Table: 19

| S. N. | Sex | Sent up scores |  |  | SLC scores |  |  | SNP | SNNP |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | NS | FM | OM | NS | FM | OM |  |  |
| 1 | Male | 142 | 14200 | 9247 | 142 | 14200 | 10658 | 128 | 14 |
| 2 | Female | 138 | 13800 | 9068 | 138 | 13800 | 10052 | 114 | 24 |
|  | Total | 280 | 28000 | 18315 | 280 | 28000 | 20710 | 242 | 38 |

Figure: 19


Sex
Table 19 indicates that on the whole out of 280 students, 242 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could obtain good marks in their SLC English examination whereas only 38 students who had obtained good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that out of 280 students on the whole the sent up English question paper has predicted the performance of the 242 students for their SLC English performance.

The table also shows that the sent up English examination has predicted the performance of the highest number of students from male students i.e. 128 students out of 142 in their SLC English examination whereas it has predicted the lowest number of students from female students i.e. 114 students out of 138 in their SLC English examination though it is also high. It, therefore, can be concluded that the predictive validity of sent up examination English question paper is high. That is to say, almost all the students' i.e. 242 or about $\frac{7}{8}$ students from the total students 280 showing the performance in the sent up English examination could show the same performance in SLC English examination.

### 3.2.6 Rank-wise Comparison

On the basis of the marks secured, the whole population of the students has been classified into four ranks. Those securing 80 and above out of 100 full marks in the sent up English examination have been kept in the first rank and those securing 60 and above have
been kept in the second rank. The third ranks are those who have secured 45 and above marks out of 100 marks and those securing below 45 marks out of 100 marks have been kept in the fourth rank in the sent up and SLC English examination. There are 61 students in the distinction, 114 students in the first division and 82 students in the second division and 23 students in the third division. The marks secured by each rank in both the results have been compared as follows:

## I) Comparison of the two sets of scores of the Distinction Holder Students

Table: 20

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 90 | 90 |
| 2 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 88 | 88 |
| 3 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 88 | 88 |
| 4 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 88 | 88 |
| 5 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 6 | 100 | 89 | 89 | 91 | 91 |
| 7 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 92 | 92 |
| 8 | 100 | 91 | 91 | 86 | 86 |
| 9 | 100 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 90 |
| 10 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 90 |
| 11 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 84 |
| 12 | 100 | 94 | 94 | 92 | 92 |
| 13 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 90 |
| 14 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 93 | 93 |
| 15 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 87 | 87 |
| 16 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 17 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 18 | 100 | 88 | 88 | 84 | 84 |
| 19 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 20 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| 21 | 100 | 93 | 93 | 90 | 90 |
| 22 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 91 | 91 |
| 23 | 100 | 90 | 90 | 92 | 92 |
| 24 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 89 | 89 |
| 25 | 100 | 89 | 89 | 94 | 94 |
| 26 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 87 | 87 |
| 27 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 87 |
| 28 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 87 | 87 |
| 29 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| 30 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 31 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 |
| 32 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 82 |
| 33 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 71 | 71 |
| 34 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 35 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 83 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 36 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 93 | 93 |
| 37 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 84 | 84 |
| 38 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 88 | 88 |
| 39 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 84 | 84 |
| 40 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 83 | 83 |
| 41 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 81 | 81 |
| 42 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 |
| 43 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 85 |
| 44 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 79 |
| 45 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 46 | 100 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 82 |
| 47 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 48 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 87 | 87 |
| 49 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 84 |
| 50 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 85 | 85 |
| 51 | 100 | 82 | 82 | 86 | 86 |
| 52 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| 53 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 87 | 87 |
| 54 | 100 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 55 | 100 | 83 | 83 | 95 | 95 |
| 56 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 85 | 85 |
| 57 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| 58 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 84 | 84 |
| 59 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 85 |
| 60 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| 61 | 100 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| Total | 6100 | 5143 | 84.31 | 5287 | 86.67 |
|  |  | 9 | 20 |  |  |

Figure: 20


Distinction Holder Students
Table 20 indicates, out of 61 students, 14 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 47 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English
question paper has predicted the performance of 47 students well for their SLC English performance.
II. Comparison between the two sets of scores of the First Division Holder Students

Table: 21

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 84 | 84 |
| 2 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 88 | 88 |
| 3 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 87 | 87 |
| 4 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 85 | 85 |
| 5 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 85 | 85 |
| 6 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 80 | 80 |
| 7 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 87 | 87 |
| 8 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 88 | 88 |
| 9 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 79 | 79 |
| 10 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 85 | 85 |
| 11 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 90 | 90 |
| 12 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 88 | 88 |
| 13 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 14 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 87 | 87 |
| 15 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 90 | 90 |
| 16 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 85 | 85 |
| 17 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| 18 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 86 | 86 |
| 19 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 85 | 85 |
| 20 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 77 | 77 |
| 21 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 75 | 75 |
| 22 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 82 | 82 |
| 23 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 75 | 75 |
| 24 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 |
| 25 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 73 | 73 |
| 26 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 78 | 78 |
| 27 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 78 | 78 |
| 28 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 82 | 82 |
| 29 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 84 | 84 |
| 30 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 85 | 85 |
| 31 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 83 | 83 |
| 32 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 77 | 77 |
| 33 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 34 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 74 | 74 |
| 35 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 73 | 73 |
| 36 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 82 | 82 |
| 37 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 76 | 76 |
| 38 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 76 | 76 |
| 39 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 82 | 82 |
| 40 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 78 | 78 |
| 41 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 72 |  |  |


| 42 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 43 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 74 | 74 |
| 44 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 66 | 66 |
| 45 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 64 | 64 |
| 46 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 75 | 75 |
| 47 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 76 | 76 |
| 48 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 80 |
| 49 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 82 | 82 |
| 50 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 84 | 84 |
| 51 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 81 |
| 52 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 83 | 83 |
| 53 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 84 | 84 |
| 54 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 77 | 77 |
| 55 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 81 | 81 |
| 56 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 92 | 92 |
| 57 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 94 | 94 |
| 58 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 89 | 89 |
| 59 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| 60 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 86 | 86 |
| 61 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 88 | 88 |
| 62 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 87 | 87 |
| 63 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 88 | 88 |
| 64 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 90 | 90 |
| 65 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 88 | 88 |
| 66 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 88 | 88 |
| 67 | 100 | 74 | 74 | 87 | 87 |
| 68 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 90 | 90 |
| 69 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 87 | 87 |
| 70 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 80 | 80 |
| 71 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 82 | 82 |
| 72 | 100 | 73 | 73 | 81 | 81 |
| 73 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 67 | 67 |
| 74 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 72 | 72 |
| 75 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 61 | 61 |
| 76 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 72 | 72 |
| 77 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 73 | 73 |
| 78 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 58 | 58 |
| 79 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 72 |
| 80 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 |
| 81 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 |
| 82 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 67 | 67 |
| 83 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 70 | 70 |
| 84 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 88 |
| 85 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 83 | 83 |
| 86 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 84 | 84 |
| 87 | 100 | 71 | 71 | 85 | 85 |
| 88 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 86 | 86 |
| 89 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 81 | 81 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 90 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 68 | 68 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 91 | 100 | 69 | 69 | 61 | 61 |
| 92 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 93 | 100 | 68 | 68 | 56 | 56 |
| 94 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 |
| 95 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 84 | 84 |
| 96 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 78 | 78 |
| 97 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 68 | 68 |
| 98 | 100 | 76 | 76 | 81 | 81 |
| 99 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 78 |
| 100 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 71 | 71 |
| 101 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 82 | 82 |
| 102 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 85 | 85 |
| 103 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 68 | 68 |
| 104 | 100 | 66 | 66 | 79 | 79 |
| 105 | 100 | 63 | 63 | 69 | 69 |
| 106 | 100 | 72 | 72 | 80 | 80 |
| 107 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 77 | 77 |
| 108 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 67 | 67 |
| 109 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 74 | 74 |
| 110 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 79 | 79 |
| 111 | 100 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 |
| 112 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 58 | 58 |
| 113 | 100 | 61 | 61 | 66 | 66 |
| 114 | 100 | 62 | 62 | 68 | 68 |
| Total | 11400 | 7867 | 69 | 8954 | 78.54 |

Figure: 21


First Division Holder Students


## First Division Holder Students

Table 21 indicates, out of 114 students, 10 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 104 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted the performance of 104 students well for their SLC English performance.
III. Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Second Division Holder Students

Table: 22

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |  |
| 1 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 85 | 85 |  |
| 2 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 75 | 75 |  |
| 3 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 80 | 80 |  |
| 4 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 77 | 77 |  |
| 5 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 85 | 85 |  |
| 6 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 |  |
| 7 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 80 | 80 |  |
| 8 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 73 | 73 |  |
| 9 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 72 | 72 |  |
| 10 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 87 | 87 |  |
| 11 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 81 | 81 |  |
| 12 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 75 | 75 |  |
| 13 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 73 |  |
| 14 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 80 | 80 |  |
| 15 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 65 | 65 |  |
| 16 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 54 | 54 |  |
| 17 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 67 | 67 |  |
| 18 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 69 | 69 |  |
| 19 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 67 | 67 |  |
| 20 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 53 |  |
| 21 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 42 |  |
| 22 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |  |
| 23 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 41 | 41 |  |
| 24 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 53 | 53 |  |
| 25 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 43 | 43 |  |
| 26 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 54 | 54 |  |
| 27 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 55 | 55 |  |
| 28 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 57 | 57 |  |
| 29 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 59 | 59 |  |
| 30 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 48 | 48 |  |
| 31 | 100 | 57 | 57 | 76 | 76 |  |
| 32 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 75 | 75 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 33 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 43 | 43 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 36 |
| 35 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 51 |
| 36 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 56 |
| 37 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 58 | 58 |
| 38 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 |
| 39 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 67 | 67 |
| 40 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 57 | 57 |
| 41 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 70 | 70 |
| 42 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 71 | 71 |
| 43 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 62 | 62 |
| 44 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 73 |
| 45 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 74 | 74 |
| 46 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 68 |
| 47 | 100 | 45 | 45 | 67 | 67 |
| 48 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 67 | 67 |
| 49 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 75 | 75 |
| 50 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 65 | 65 |
| 51 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 70 | 70 |
| 52 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 72 | 72 |
| 53 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 73 | 73 |
| 54 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 68 | 68 |
| 55 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 63 | 63 |
| 56 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 62 | 62 |
| 57 | 100 | 52 | 52 | 60 | 60 |
| 58 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 73 | 73 |
| 59 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 65 | 65 |
| 60 | 100 | 56 | 56 | 81 | 81 |
| 61 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 66 | 66 |
| 62 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 55 | 55 |
| 63 | 100 | 54 | 54 | 58 | 58 |
| 64 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 65 | 65 |
| 65 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 59 | 59 |
| 66 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 70 | 70 |
| 67 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 55 | 55 |
| 68 | 100 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 |
| 69 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 79 | 79 |
| 70 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 69 | 69 |
| 71 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 82 | 82 |
| 72 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 78 | 78 |
| 73 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 81 | 81 |
| 74 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 76 | 76 |
| 75 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 86 | 86 |
| 76 | 100 | 59 | 59 | 67 | 67 |
| 77 | 100 | 58 | 58 | 66 | 66 |
| 78 | 100 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 46 |
| 79 | 100 | 51 | 51 | 62 | 62 |
| 80 | 100 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |


| 81 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 51 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 82 | 100 | 53 | 53 | 64 | 64 |
| Total | 8200 | 4334 | 52.85 | 5370 | 65.48 |

Figure: 22


Second Division Holder Students


Second Division Holder Students
Table 22 indicates, out of 82 students, 10 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 72 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted the performance of 72 students well for their SLC English performance.

## IV. Comparison between the two sets of scores of the Third Division Holder Students

Table: $\mathbf{2 3}$

| S. N. | F. M. | Sent up scores |  | SLC scores |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | O. M. | P. M. | O. M. | P. M. |
| 1 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 38 |
| 2 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 47 | 47 |
| 3 | 100 | 41 | 41 | 52 | 52 |
| 4 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| 5 | 100 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 40 |


| 6 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7 | 100 | 42 | 42 | 52 | 52 |
| 8 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 |
| 9 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 51 | 51 |
| 10 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 46 | 46 |
| 11 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 61 | 61 |
| 12 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 50 | 50 |
| 13 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 |
| 14 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 42 |
| 15 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 47 | 47 |
| 16 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 49 | 49 |
| 17 | 100 | 36 | 36 | 51 | 51 |
| 18 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 59 | 59 |
| 19 | 100 | 40 | 40 | 56 | 56 |
| 20 | 100 | 41 | 41 | 59 | 59 |
| 21 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 47 |
| 22 | 100 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 42 |
| 23 | 100 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 38 |
| Total | 2300 | 931 | 40.47 | 1098 | 47.73 |

Figure: 23


Third Division Holder Students
Table 23 indicates, out of 23 students, 5 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination whereas the others i.e. 18 students who obtained good marks in the sent up English examination also obtained good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that the sent up English question paper has predicted performance of 18 students well for their SLC performance.

### 3.2.7 Rank-wise Comparison on the Whole

Table: 24

| S. N. | Rank | Sent up scores |  |  | SLC scores |  |  | SNP | SNNP |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | NS | FM | OM | NS | FM | OM |  |  |
| 1 | Distinction | 61 | 6100 | 5143 | 61 | 6100 | 5287 | 47 | 14 |
| 2 | First Division | 114 | 11400 | 7867 | 114 | 11400 | 8954 | 104 | 10 |
| 3 | Second Division | 82 | 8200 | 4334 | 82 | 8200 | 5370 | 73 | 9 |
| 4 | Third Division | 23 | 2300 | 931 | 23 | 2300 | 1098 | 18 | 5 |
|  | Total | 280 | 28000 | 18315 | 280 | 28000 | 20710 | 242 | 38 |

Figure: 24


## Rank

Table 23 indicates that on the whole out of 280 students, 242 students obtaining good marks in the sent up English examination could obtain good marks in their SLC English examination whereas only 38 students who had obtained good marks in the sent up English examination could not obtain good marks in the SLC English examination. This shows that out of 280 students on the whole the sent up English question paper has predicted the performance of the 242 students for their SLC English performance.

The table also shows that the sent up English examination has predicted the performance of the highest number of students from the first rank students i.e. 104 students out of 114 in their SLC English examination whereas it has predicted the lowest number of students from the Third Division holder students i.e 18 students out of 23 in their SLC English examination though it is also high. It, therefore, can be concluded that the predictive validity of sent up examination English question paper is high. That is, almost all the students' i.e. 242 students from the total students 280 showing the performance in the sent up English examination could show the same performance in SLC English examination.

### 3.3 Co-relational Analysis

The statistical test with the help of which these relationships are studied, is called corelation. Simply, co-relation is a statistical tool, with the help of which, we can determine whether or not two or more variables are co-related and if they are co-related, what is the degree and direction of co-relation. It is an analysis of co-variation of two or more variables. Co-relation analysis helps us in determining the degree of relationship between the variables.

### 3.3.1 Classification of Co-relation

Co-relation can be classified into three. They are:-
a) Positive and Negative
b) Simple, Partial and Multiple and
c) Linear and non-linear
a) Positive and Negative:- If both the variables are varying in the same direction i.e. if one variable is increasing and the other on an average is also increasing or if as one variable is decreasing, the other on an average is also decreasing, co-relation is said to be positive. If on the other hand, the variables are varying in opposite directions i.e. as one variable is increasing, the other is decreasing or vice-versa, co-relation is said to be negative.
b) Simple, Partial and Multiple:- When only two variables are studied, it is said to be simple co-relation. In partial and multiple co-relations, three or more variables are studied simultaneously.
c) Linear and non-linear:- If the change in one variable tends to bear a constant ratio to the change in the other variable, the co-relation said to be the linear and if the amount of change in one variable does not bear a constant ratio to the amount of change in the other variable, it is said to be non- linear.

The fundamental principle of the present research is to sort out the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores. The scores of sent up examination here have been regarded as the criterion measure. So, the researcher has found out the predictive validity as a result of comparing the scores of sent up examination with the scores of the SLC examination. The basic concern in the co-relational analysis has been to identify whether a student scoring high on one measure also scores high on the other and whether a student scores low on one measure also scores low on another. In the present study, the researcher's question is i) whether the students who do well in one examination i.e. sent up examination also do well in the other i.e. SLC examination and ii) whether there is a relationship between two.

### 3.3.2 Methods of Studying Co-relation

For the purpose of studying the relationship or magnitude between the two sets of scores the researcher has used the three easiest methods in this study: Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient, scatter diagram and variance overlap.
i) Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient:- Karl Pearson's method, popularly known as Pearsonian coefficient of correlation, is most widely used in practice. It is a statistical method which gives us the quantitative measures of the degree of the two variables that are related. There are various types of correlations but the concept underlying them all is the same. Once the meaning and interpretation of one type becomes clear, the others are almost the same. Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient which is denoted by ' $r$ ' has been used to measure the intensity or
degree of co-relationship between the two sets of scores as follows (Sthapit et al. 2004:376).
a) Actual Mean Method
$\mathrm{r}=\frac{\sum x y}{\sqrt{\sum x^{2}} \sqrt{y^{2}}} \quad$ where $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-\bar{x} ; \mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-\bar{y}$
b) Shortcut Method or Assumed Mean Method
$\mathrm{r}=\frac{N \sum x y-\left(\sum x\right)\left(\sum y\right)}{\sqrt{N \sum x^{2}\left(\sum x\right)^{2}} \sqrt{N \sum y^{2}\left(\sum y\right)^{2}}} \quad$ where, $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{A}_{1} ; \mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{A}_{2}$
$\mathrm{A}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ are assumed means for x and y respectively.
If high scores on one variable are associated with the high scores on the other variable, there is a positive relationship between the two variables. If high scores on one variable are associated with the low scores on the other, there is a negative relationship between two. Finally, if there is no systematic pattern between high and low scores, there will be no relationship between the two sets of scores. Thus, there may be three basic correlation patterns between two variables. If there is a perfect relationship between two variables (either negative or positive), their magnitude of correlation coefficient would be either +1 or -1 .
+1 correlation coefficient indicates a perfect positive correlation, -1 correlation coefficient indicates a perfect negative and a zero (0) correlation coefficient indicates no relationship between the variables. Of course, perfect correlations never happen in practice. Therefore, the magnitude of the correlation coefficient will vary from -1 to 0 to +1 . The greater the value, the stronger the relationship between the two variables. It is important to know that the sign (+ or -) of the correlation coefficient does not have any effect on the degree of association, only on the direction of the association. That is, a coefficient of +0.70 has the same strength as a coefficient of -0.70. (Hatch and Farhady, 1982:195)
ii) Scatter Diagram:- It is a graphic method of studying the correlation coefficient between the two variables. Though the designation of the two variables in a scatter diagram is arbitrary, the left axis by convention is the independent variable and the right the dependent variable. The researcher has called the sent up scores the independent variable and SLC scores the dependent variable. The sets of points of the two scores (variables) have been plotted along the $x$-axis and $y$-axis of rectangular co-ordinates. Each point in a scatter diagram has represented a student's scores. Observing the closeness and dispersion of the co-ordinates, the
degree and the direction of correlation between the two sets of scores (variables) can be interpreted as follows:
a) The correlation coefficient is positive if the direction of the dots or points moves from lower left to upper right corner.
b) The coefficient is negative if the direction of the dots or points moves from lower right corner to the upper left.
c) The correlation coefficient is high if the dots or points takes the shape of narrow band
d) The correlation coefficient is low if the dots or points take the shape of scattered band.
e) The correlation coefficient does not exist at all if the dots of points form a circle.

The researcher in this research work has used the scatter diagram only for the purpose of displaying the coefficient of correlation in a graphical form.
iii) The Variance Overlap:- Variance overlap is also a much more useful way of interpreting a correlation coefficient. This allows the research to see how much variance in one measure could be accounted for by the other. To do this, he simply squared the correlation coefficient to obtain the common variance between the two test scores. In any given test, the total standardized variance is 1.00 . to the degree that two measures correlate they share variance. The higher the correlation the greater the common variance. If there is no correlation between the two measures, the variance overlap and the shared variance is zero.

For the purpose of interpreting correlation coefficient quantitatively, Carret (1970) has given the following established criteria:
a) r's from 0.00 to $\pm 0.20=$ very low, negligible
b) r's from $\pm 0.21$ to $\pm 0.40=$ low, present, but slight
c) r's from $\pm 0.41$ to $\pm 0.70=$ substantial or marked
d) r's from $\pm 0.71$ to $\pm 1.00=$ high or very high

Similarly, Sthapit et. al. (2004) has also given some relevant criteria for the interpretation of correlation coefficient which the researcher has used for his convenience in this research work as follows:

Interpretation of Correlation Coefficient Table: 25

| Degree | Direction |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Positive | Negative |
| Perfect | +1.0 | -1.0 |
| Very High | +0.75 to +1.0 | -0.75 to -1.0 |
| High | +0.50 to +0.75 | -0.50 to -0.75 |
| Low | +0.25 to +0.50 | -0.25 to -0.50 |


| Very low | 0.0 to 0.25 | 0.0 to -0.25 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Absent | 0.0 | 0.0 |

The raw data used in this research has been presented in the Appendix-I in detail. The correlation coefficient between the two sets of scores has been analysed and interpreted under the following headings:
a) School-wise co-relational analysis
b) Sex-wise co-relational analysis
c) Rank-wise co-relational analysis

### 3.3.3 School-wise Co-relational Analysis

The co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of the students from each school has been done using the formula of 'Actual M ean M ethod' as follows:
I. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from Lab School, Kirtipur.

Table: 26

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-71$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-85$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 86 | 90 | 15 | 5 | 225 | 25 | 75 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -7 | -3 | 49 | 9 | 21 |  |
| 82 | 84 | 11 | -1 | 121 | 1 | -11 |  |
| 59 | 85 | -12 | 0 | 144 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 79 | 92 | 8 | 7 | 64 | 49 | 56 |  |
| 78 | 94 | 7 | 9 | 49 | 81 | 63 |  |
| 59 | 75 | -12 | -10 | 144 | 100 | 120 |  |
| 86 | 93 | 15 | 8 | 225 | 64 | 120 |  |
| 57 | 80 | -14 | -5 | 196 | 25 | 70 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 12 |  |
| 50 | 85 | -21 | 0 | 441 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 83 | 89 | 12 | 4 | 144 | 16 | 48 |  |
| 70 | 83 | -1 | -2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 70 | 84 | -1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 71 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 12 |  |
| 59 | 72 | -12 | -13 | 144 | 169 | 156 |  |
| 70 | 86 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1 |  |
| 76 | 86 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 5 |  |
| 62 | 81 | -9 | -4 | 81 | 16 | 36 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1411$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1702$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=-9$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=2$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=2087$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=580$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=785$ | 0.71 |

The coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Laboratory H. Sec. School, Kirtipur is determined to be +0.71 . This indicates
that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

Figure:- 25


Sent-up scores
II. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from LRIHSS, Kalanki.

Table: 27

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-61$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-82$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 63 | 87 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 10 |  |
| 67 | 85 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 9 | 18 |  |
| 61 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 51 | 77 | -10 | -5 | 100 | 25 | 50 |  |
| 50 | 79 | -11 | -3 | 121 | 9 | 33 |  |
| 62 | 80 | 1 | -2 | 1 | 4 | -2 |  |
| 63 | 87 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 10 |  |
| 71 | 88 | 10 | 6 | 100 | 36 | 60 |  |
| 63 | 79 | 2 | -3 | 4 | 9 | -6 |  |
| 55 | 80 | -6 | -2 | 36 | 4 | 12 |  |
| 55 | 69 | -6 | -13 | 36 | 169 | 78 |  |
| 59 | 82 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 64 | 85 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 74 | 90 | 13 | 8 | 169 | 64 | 104 |  |
| 55 | 78 | -6 | -4 | 36 | 16 | 24 |  |
| 69 | 88 | 8 | 6 | 64 | 36 | 48 |  |
| 59 | 81 | -2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 64 | 82 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 58 | 76 | -3 | -6 | 9 | 36 | 18 |  |
| 58 | 80 | -3 | -2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1221$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1635$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=1$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-5$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=755$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=481$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=474$ | 0.78 |

The table above indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Learning Realm H. Sec. School, Kalanki is determined to be +0.78 . This proves that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found very high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

Figure:- 26

III. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from EXS, Swayambhu.

Table: $\mathbf{2 8}$

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-79$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-80$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 76 | 82 | -3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |
| 76 | 81 | -3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | -3 |  |
| 79 | 78 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 75 | 71 | -4 | -9 | 16 | 81 | 36 |  |
| 83 | 83 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 12 |  |
| 82 | 83 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 70 | 82 | -9 | 2 | 81 | 4 | -18 |  |
| 81 | 82 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| 82 | 82 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 49 | 7 |  |
| 80 | 79 | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | -1 |  |
| 79 | 85 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |  |
| 86 | 85 | 6 | 5 | 36 | 25 | 30 |  |
| 80 | 71 | 1 | -9 | 1 | 81 | -9 |  |
| 72 | 68 | -7 | -12 | 49 | 144 | 84 |  |
| 80 | 82 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 80 | 85 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 88 | 84 | 9 | 4 | 81 | 16 | 36 |  |
| 80 | 81 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 81 | 79 | 2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | -2 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1590$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1610$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=9$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=10$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=329$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=492$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=193$ | 0.47 |

The table of above shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from The Excelsior Sec. School, Swayambhu is determined to be +0.47 . This indicates that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found low and the direction of their relationship is positive.

Figure:- 27


## IV. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of the students from PHSS, Balaju.

Table: 29

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-65$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-71$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 70 | 77 | 5 | 6 | 25 | 36 | 30 |  |
| 65 | 75 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
| 64 | 67 | -1 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 4 |  |
| 62 | 72 | -3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | -3 |  |
| 65 | 61 | 0 | -10 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |
| 63 | 72 | -2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | -2 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |
| 73 | 82 | 8 | 11 | 64 | 121 | 88 |  |
| 65 | 75 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
| 73 | 74 | 8 | 3 | 64 | 9 | 24 |  |
| 62 | 58 | -3 | -13 | 9 | 169 | 39 |  |
| 67 | 72 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |
| 65 | 68 | 0 | -3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
| 63 | 65 | -2 | -6 | 4 | 36 | 12 |  |
| 63 | 67 | -2 | -4 | 4 | 16 | 8 |  |
| 66 | 78 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 49 | 7 |  |
| 62 | 70 | -3 | -1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 59 | 67 | -6 | -4 | 36 | 16 | 24 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 5 | 7 | 25 | 49 | 35 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1301$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1424$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=1$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=4$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=277$ | $\sum y^{2}=670$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=259$ | 0.60 |

Figure:- 28


## Sent-up scores

The table above shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Pragati H. Sec. School, Balaju is determined to be +0.60 . This proves that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

## V. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from GPS, Gyaneshwar.

Table: $\mathbf{3 0}$

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-86$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-87$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 86 | 91 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
| 90 | 91 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 16 |  |
| 90 | 87 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 84 | 86 | -2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 92 | 94 | 6 | 7 | 36 | 49 | 42 |  |
| 90 | 87 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 88 | 93 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 36 | 12 |  |
| 83 | 87 | -3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 88 | 88 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 88 | 88 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 85 | 88 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1 |  |
| 85 | 86 | -1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 87 | 96 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 81 | 9 |  |
| 82 | 87 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 84 | 75 | -2 | -12 | 4 | 144 | 24 |  |
| 85 | 84 | -1 | -3 | 1 | 9 | 3 |  |
| 87 | 92 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 88 | 95 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 64 | 16 |  |
| 87 | 87 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 88 | 94 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 529 | 14 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=1737$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=1776$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=17$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=36$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=143$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=974$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=147$ | 0.40 |

Figure:- 29


Sent-up scores
The table above reveals that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Galaxy Public School, Gyaneshwar is
determined to be +0.40 . This indicates that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found low and the direction of their relationship is positive.

## VI. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from VSNS, Minbhawan.

Table: 31

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-77$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-85$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 70 | 80 | -7 | -5 | 49 | 25 | 35 |  |
| 79 | 87 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| 86 | 86 | 9 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 9 |  |
| 83 | 87 | 6 | 2 | 36 | 4 | 12 |  |
| 64 | 84 | -13 | -1 | 169 | 1 | 13 |  |
| 73 | 86 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 78 | 90 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 82 | 90 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 25 | 25 |  |
| 77 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 84 | 85 | 7 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 75 | 88 | -2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | -6 |  |
| 77 | 86 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 72 | 80 | -5 | -5 | 25 | 25 | 25 |  |
| 78 | 88 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 3 |  |
| 82 | 86 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 5 |  |
| 83 | 85 | 6 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 86 | 88 | 9 | 3 | 81 | 9 | 27 |  |
| 75 | 85 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 72 | 81 | -5 | -4 | 25 | 16 | 20 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1556$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1714$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=16$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=14$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=640$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=160$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=179$ | 0.55 |

Figure:- 30


Sent-up scores
This table shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from V. S. Niketan H. Sec. School, Minbhawan is determined to be +0.55 . This makes obvious that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.
VII. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of the students from SVI, Balaju.

Table: 32

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-80$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-88$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 79 | 88 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 82 | 87 | 2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | -2 |  |
| 74 | 87 | -6 | -1 | 36 | 1 | 6 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 93 | 90 | 13 | 2 | 169 | 4 | 26 |  |
| 81 | 91 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 3 |  |
| 76 | 88 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 90 | 92 | 10 | 4 | 100 | 16 | 40 |  |
| 79 | 90 | -1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | -2 |  |
| 72 | 90 | 8 | 2 | 64 | 4 | 16 |  |
| 81 | 89 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 94 | 89 | 14 | 1 | 196 | 1 | 14 |  |
| 76 | 88 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 73 | 88 | -7 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 85 | 87 | 5 | -1 | 25 | 1 | -5 |  |
| 82 | 87 | 2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | -2 |  |
| 74 | 87 | -6 | -1 | 36 | 1 | 6 |  |
| 84 | 87 | 4 | -1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 72 | 87 | -8 | -1 | 64 | 1 | 8 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1612$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1767$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=12$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=7$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=824$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=47$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=105$ | 0.53 |

Figure: 31


Sent-up scores
The table of above shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Siddhartha Vanasthali Institute, Balaju is determined to be +0.53 . This makes obvious that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.
VIII. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from NRHSS, Nepaltar.

Table: 33

| $X$ | $Y$ | $x=X-69$ | $y=Y-75$ | $x^{2}$ | $y^{2}$ | $x y$ | $r$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 79 | 80 | 10 | 5 | 100 | 25 | 50 |  |


| 80 | 88 | 11 | 13 | 121 | 169 | 143 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 72 | 82 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 49 | 21 |  |
| 77 | 84 | 8 | 9 | 64 | 81 | 72 |  |
| 75 | 81 | 6 | 6 | 36 | 36 | 36 |  |
| 80 | 88 | 11 | 13 | 121 | 169 | 143 |  |
| 70 | 83 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 64 | 8 |  |
| 62 | 68 | -7 | -7 | 49 | 49 | 49 |  |
| 58 | 73 | -11 | -2 | 121 | 4 | 22 |  |
| 69 | 84 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 81 | 0 |  |
| 69 | 77 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 68 | 81 | -1 | 6 | 1 | 36 | -6 |  |
| 84 | 86 | 15 | 11 | 225 | 121 | 165 |  |
| 65 | 76 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 69 | 61 | 0 | -14 | 0 | 196 | 0 |  |
| 55 | 65 | -14 | -10 | 196 | 100 | 140 |  |
| 58 | 54 | -11 | -21 | 121 | 441 | 231 |  |
| 61 | 61 | -8 | -14 | 64 | 196 | 112 |  |
| 68 | 56 | -1 | -19 | 1 | 361 | 19 |  |
| 55 | 67 | -14 | -8 | 196 | 64 | 112 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1374$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1495$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=-6$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-5$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=1442$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=2247$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=1313$ | 0.72 |

Figure:- 32


Sent-up scores
The table of above shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Nepal Rastriya H. Sec. School, Nepaltar is determined to be +0.72 . This proves that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

## IX. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of the students from TSS, Balaju.

Table: 34

| $X$ | $Y$ | $x=X-59$ | $y=Y-73$ | $x^{2}$ | $y^{2}$ | $x y$ | $r$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 64 | 66 | 5 | -7 | 25 | 49 | -35 |  |
| 58 | 73 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 62 | 76 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 54 | 74 | -5 | 1 | 25 | 1 | -5 |  |


| 50 | 68 | -9 | -5 | 81 | 25 | 45 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 45 | 67 | -14 | -6 | 196 | 36 | 84 |  |
| 60 | 79 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 36 | 6 |  |
| 60 | 76 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 3 |  |
| 64 | 82 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 81 | 45 |  |
| 61 | 74 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 59 | 75 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 62 | 67 | 3 | -6 | 9 | 36 | -18 |  |
| 54 | 64 | -5 | -9 | 25 | 81 | 45 |  |
| 65 | 77 | 6 | 4 | 36 | 16 | 24 |  |
| 54 | 67 | -5 | -6 | 25 | 36 | 30 |  |
| 66 | 78 | 7 | 5 | 49 | 25 | 35 |  |
| 72 | 80 | 13 | 7 | 169 | 49 | 91 |  |
| 55 | 75 | -4 | 2 | 16 | 4 | -8 |  |
| 56 | 65 | -3 | -8 | 9 | 64 | 24 |  |
| 52 | 70 | -7 | -3 | 49 | 9 | 21 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1173$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1453$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=-7$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-7$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=755$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=571$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=398$ | 0.60 |

Figure:- 33


Sent-up scores
This table indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Tarun Sec. School, Balaju is determined to be +0.60 . This makes obvious that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

## X. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from SGSS, Sorhakhutte.

Table: 35

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-53$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-70$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 57 | 87 | 4 | 17 | 16 | 289 | 68 |  |
| 56 | 81 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 121 | 33 |  |
| 58 | 75 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 25 | 25 |  |
| 66 | 74 | 13 | 4 | 169 | 16 | 52 |  |
| 61 | 73 | 8 | 3 | 64 | 9 | 24 |  |
| 59 | 77 | 6 | 7 | 36 | 49 | 42 |  |
| 50 | 72 | -3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |


| 52 | 73 | -1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | -3 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 62 | 82 | 9 | 12 | 81 | 144 | 108 |  |
| 52 | 68 | -1 | -2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 50 | 63 | -3 | -7 | 9 | 49 | 21 |  |
| 58 | 80 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 50 |  |
| 46 | 67 | -7 | -3 | 49 | 9 | 21 |  |
| 47 | 62 | -6 | -8 | 36 | 64 | 48 |  |
| 40 | 49 | -13 | -21 | 169 | 441 | 273 |  |
| 56 | 69 | 3 | -1 | 9 | 1 | -3 |  |
| 52 | 66 | -1 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 4 |  |
| 50 | 73 | -3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | -9 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -14 | -23 | 196 | 529 | 322 |  |
| 46 | 65 | -7 | -5 | 49 | 25 | 35 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1057$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1403$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=-3$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=3$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=963$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=1913$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=1107$ | 0.81 |

Figure:- 34


Sent-up scores
The table of above indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Siddi Ganesh Sec. School, Sorhakhutte is determined to be +0.81 . This shows that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found very high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

## XI. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from NYSS, Paknajole.

Table: 36

| $X$ | $Y$ | $x=X-59$ | $y=Y-64$ | $x^{2}$ | $y^{2}$ | $x y$ | $r$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 71 | 72 | 12 | 8 | 144 | 64 | 96 |  |
| 83 | 74 | 24 | 10 | 576 | 100 | 240 |  |
| 65 | 68 | 6 | 4 | 36 | 16 | 24 |  |
| 84 | 72 | 25 | 8 | 625 | 64 | 200 |  |
| 71 | 74 | 12 | 10 | 144 | 100 | 120 |  |
| 56 | 70 | -3 | 6 | 9 | 36 | -18 |  |
| 75 | 66 | 16 | 2 | 256 | 4 | 32 |  |
| 44 | 59 | -15 | -5 | 225 | 25 | 75 |  |
| 40 | 56 | -19 | -8 | 361 | 64 | 152 |  |
| 41 | 59 | -18 | -5 | 324 | 25 | 90 |  |


| 52 | 58 | -7 | -6 | 49 | 36 | 42 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 58 | 57 | -1 | -7 | 1 | 49 | 7 |  |
| 62 | 68 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 12 |  |
| 46 | 57 | -13 | -7 | 169 | 49 | 91 |  |
| 61 | 66 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| 67 | 64 | 8 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 59 | 71 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 49 | 0 |  |
| 61 | 58 | 2 | -6 | 4 | 36 | -12 |  |
| 51 | 62 | -8 | -2 | 64 | 4 | 16 |  |
| 36 | 51 | -23 | -13 | 529 | 169 | 299 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1183$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1282$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=3$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=2$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=3593$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=910$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=1470$ | 0.81 |

Figure:- 35



Sent-up scores
The table of above reveals that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Nepal Yubak Sec. School, Paknajole is determined to be +0.81 . This indicates that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found very high and the direction of their relationship is positive.
XII. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from PKSS, Dillibazar.

Table: 37

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-51$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-52$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 59 | 53 | 8 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 8 |  |
| 48 | 42 | -3 | -10 | 9 | 100 | 30 |  |
| 50 | 52 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 46 | 41 | -5 | -11 | 25 | 121 | 55 |  |
| 47 | 53 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 44 | 42 | -7 | -10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| 53 | 43 | 2 | -9 | 4 | 81 | -18 |  |
| 46 | 54 | -5 | 2 | 25 | 4 | -10 |  |
| 48 | 55 | -3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | -9 |  |
| 51 | 57 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |  |
| 54 | 59 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 49 | 21 |  |
| 46 | 48 | -5 | -4 | 25 | 16 | 20 |  |
| 72 | 75 | 21 | 23 | 441 | 529 | 483 |  |
| 57 | 76 | 6 | 24 | 36 | 576 | 144 |  |
| 44 | 47 | -7 | -5 | 49 | 25 | 35 |  |


| 66 | 61 | 15 | 9 | 225 | 81 | 135 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 53 | 43 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 81 | 18 |  |
| 46 | 36 | -5 | -16 | 25 | 256 | 80 |  |
| 46 | 51 | -5 | -1 | 25 | 1 | 5 |  |
| 55 | 56 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 16 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1031$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1044$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=11$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=22$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=1057$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=2072$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=1079$ | 0.72 |

Figure:- 36


Sent-up scores
The table of above reveals that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Padma Kanya Sec. School, Dillibazar is determined to be +0.72 . This makes obvious that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.
XIII. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from RRS, Baneshwar.

Table: 38

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-60$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-71$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 78 | 88 | 18 | 17 | 324 | 289 | 306 |  |
| 72 | 84 | 12 | 13 | 144 | 169 | 156 |  |
| 70 | 85 | 10 | 14 | 100 | 196 | 140 |  |
| 56 | 81 | -4 | 10 | 16 | 100 | -40 |  |
| 55 | 73 | -5 | 2 | 25 | 4 | -10 |  |
| 68 | 83 | 8 | 12 | 64 | 144 | 96 |  |
| 51 | 66 | -9 | -5 | 81 | 25 | 45 |  |
| 66 | 79 | 6 | 8 | 36 | 64 | 48 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -14 | -16 | 196 | 256 | 224 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 10 | 7 | 100 | 49 | 70 |  |
| 54 | 58 | -6 | -13 | 36 | 169 | 78 |  |
| 67 | 77 | 7 | 6 | 49 | 36 | 42 |  |
| 53 | 65 | -7 | -6 | 49 | 36 | 42 |  |
| 46 | 59 | -14 | -12 | 196 | 144 | 168 |  |
| 53 | 70 | -7 | -1 | 49 | 1 | 7 |  |
| 73 | 73 | 13 | 2 | 169 | 4 | 26 |  |
| 63 | 69 | 3 | -2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -14 | -16 | 196 | 256 | 224 |  |


| 46 | 45 | -14 | -26 | 196 | 676 | 364 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 60 | 68 | 0 | -3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=1193$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1411$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=-7$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-9$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=2035$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=2631$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=1980$ | 0.85 |

Figure:- 37


Sent-up scores
The table of above indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Ratna Rajya H. Sec. School, Baneshwar is determined to be +0.85 . This makes clear that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found very high and the direction of their relationship is positive.
XIV. Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of students from JPS, Kalimati.

Table: 39

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-44$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-50$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 39 | 43 | -5 | -7 | 25 | 49 | 35 |  |
| 40 | 51 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 40 | 46 | -4 | -4 | 16 | 16 | 16 |  |
| 40 | 61 | -4 | 11 | 16 | 121 | -44 |  |
| 39 | 50 | -5 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 40 | 39 | -4 | -11 | 16 | 121 | 44 |  |
| 39 | 42 | -5 | -8 | 25 | 64 | 40 |  |
| 58 | 66 | 14 | 16 | 196 | 256 | 224 |  |
| 40 | 44 | -4 | -6 | 16 | 36 | 24 |  |
| 48 | 46 | 4 | -4 | 16 | 16 | -16 |  |
| 41 | 52 | -3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |
| 44 | 45 | 0 | -5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |  |
| 42 | 40 | -2 | -10 | 4 | 100 | 20 |  |
| 51 | 62 | 7 | 12 | 49 | 144 | 84 |  |
| 42 | 52 | -2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | -4 |  |
| 55 | 55 | 11 | 5 | 121 | 25 | 55 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -5 | -3 | 25 | 9 | 15 |  |
| 47 | 51 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 53 | 64 | 9 | 14 | 81 | 196 | 126 |  |
| 39 | 38 | -5 | -12 | 25 | 144 | 60 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=876$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=994$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=-4$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-6$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=694$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=1332$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=672$ | 0.69 |

Figure:- 38


Sent-up scores
This table indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of 20 students from Jana Prabhat Sec. School, Kalimati is determined to be +0.69 . This makes clear that the degree of co-relation between the two results is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

### 3.3.4 School-wise Co-relational Analysis on the Whole

The co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of the students from all the selected schools in the subject English on the whole has been calculated using the formula of 'Actual
Mean M ethod' as follows:

School-Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores on the whole
Table: 40

| Schools | X | Y | x | y | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Lab. | 1411 | 1702 | -9 | 2 | 2087 | 580 | 785 |  |
| LRI | 1221 | 1635 | 1 | -5 | 755 | 481 | 474 |  |
| EXS | 1590 | 1610 | 9 | 10 | 329 | 492 | 193 |  |
| PHSS | 1301 | 1424 | 1 | 4 | 277 | 670 | 259 |  |
| GPS | 1737 | 1776 | 17 | 36 | 143 | 974 | 147 |  |
| SVI | 1612 | 1767 | 12 | 7 | 824 | 47 | 105 |  |
| VSNHSS | 1556 | 1714 | 16 | 14 | 640 | 160 | 179 |  |
| NRHSS | 1374 | 1495 | -6 | -5 | 1442 | 2247 | 1313 |  |
| TSS | 1173 | 1453 | -7 | -7 | 755 | 571 | 398 |  |
| SGSS | 1057 | 1403 | -3 | 3 | 963 | 1913 | 1107 |  |
| NYSS | 1183 | 1282 | 3 | 2 | 3593 | 910 | 1470 |  |
| JPSS | 876 | 994 | -4 | -6 | 694 | 1332 | 672 |  |
| PKSS | 1031 | 1044 | 11 | 22 | 1057 | 2072 | 1079 |  |
| RRHSS | 1193 | 1411 | -7 | -9 | 2035 | 2631 | 1980 |  |
| G. Total | $\sum \mathrm{X}=18315$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=20710$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=34$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=68$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=15594$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=15080$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=10161$ | 0.66 |

The table above shows the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the fourteen high schools of Kathmandu district in the subject English. Out of them, the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the twenty students from Ratna Rajya Higher

Sec. School, Baneshwar is calculated to be the highest i.e. +0.85 whereas that from Galaxy Public School, Gyaneshwar is determined to be the lowest i.e. +0.40 The coefficient of corelation between the two sets of scores of the students from the twelve schools on the whole is determined to be +0.66 . This shows that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores of English of two hundred forty students from the twelve schools as a whole is high and the direction of their relationship is positive. In other words, the two sets of scores of the students on the whole are in high magnitude. And the increase or decrease in the value of one set of scores on average is associated with the increase or decrease in the value of another set of scores. It can be concluded from the analysis that the Sent-up examination English question paper could predict the performance of the students for their SLC English performance to some extent. That is, the Sent-up English question paper has high (positive) predictive validity.

Figure: 39


Sent-up scores

### 3.3.5 Co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores between Private and Public Schools

Table: 41

| Schools | X | Y | x | y | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Private | 10428 | 11628 | 47 | 68 | 5055 | 3404 | 2142 |  |
| Public | 7887 | 9082 | -13 | 0 | 10539 | 11676 | 8019 |  |
| G. Total | $\sum \mathrm{X}=18315$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=20710$ | 34 | 68 | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=15594$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=15080$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=10161$ | 0.66 |

Figure: 40


## Sent-up scores

The table above shows the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores between private and public schools in the subject English. Out of them, the degree of corelation between the two sets of scores of public school students is calculated to be the highest i.e. +0.72 whereas that of private school students is determined to be the lowest i.e. +0.51 . The coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores on the whole is determined to be +0.66 . This shows that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores of English between private and public schools as a whole is high and the direction of their relationship is positive. In other words, the two sets of scores of the students on the whole are in high magnitude. And the increase or decrease in the value of one set of scores on average is associated with the increase or decrease in the value of another set of scores. It can be concluded from the analysis that the Sent-up examination English question paper could predict the performance of the students for their SLC English performance on the average. That is, the Sent-up English question paper has high (positive) predictive validity.

### 3.3.6 Sex-wise Co-relational Analysis

The co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of the students from all the selected schools in terms of sex has been calculated using the formula of 'Actual Mean Method' as follows:

## I) Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores of female students

Table: 42

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-$ <br> 65 | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 70 | 77 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 16 | 20 |  |
| 64 | 67 | -1 | -6 | 1 | 36 | 6 |  |
| 62 | 72 | -3 | -1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 65 | 61 | 0 | -12 | 0 | 144 | 0 |  |
| 63 | 72 | -2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 66 | 78 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 62 | 70 | -3 | -3 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 59 | 67 | -6 | -6 | 36 | 36 | 36 |  |
| 70 | 80 | 5 | 7 | 25 | 49 | 35 |  |
| 79 | 87 | 14 | 14 | 196 | 196 | 196 |  |
| 86 | 86 | 21 | 13 | 441 | 169 | 273 |  |
| 83 | 87 | 18 | 14 | 324 | 196 | 252 |  |
| 64 | 84 | -1 | 11 | 1 | 121 | -11 |  |
| 82 | 90 | 17 | 17 | 289 | 289 | 289 |  |


| 84 | 85 | 19 | 12 | 361 | 144 | 228 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 77 | 86 | 12 | 13 | 144 | 169 | 156 |  |
| 82 | 86 | 17 | 13 | 289 | 169 | 221 |  |
| 72 | 81 | 7 | 8 | 49 | 64 | 56 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 15 | 14 | 225 | 196 | 210 |  |
| 61 | 82 | -4 | 9 | 16 | 81 | -36 |  |
| 62 | 80 | -3 | 7 | 9 | 49 | -21 |  |
| 59 | 82 | -6 | 9 | 36 | 81 | -54 |  |
| 74 | 90 | 9 | 17 | 81 | 289 | 153 |  |
| 55 | 78 | -10 | 5 | 100 | 25 | -50 |  |
| 69 | 88 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 225 | 60 |  |
| 59 | 81 | -6 | 8 | 36 | 64 | -48 |  |
| 58 | 80 | -7 | 7 | 49 | 49 | -49 |  |
| 91 | 86 | 26 | 13 | 676 | 169 | 338 |  |
| 91 | 90 | 26 | 17 | 676 | 289 | 442 |  |
| 86 | 84 | 21 | 11 | 441 | 121 | 231 |  |
| 94 | 92 | 29 | 19 | 841 | 361 | 551 |  |
| 93 | 88 | 28 | 15 | 784 | 225 | 420 |  |
| 88 | 88 | 23 | 15 | 529 | 225 | 345 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 20 | 15 | 400 | 225 | 300 |  |
| 88 | 85 | 23 | 12 | 529 | 144 | 276 |  |
| 96 | 84 | 31 | 11 | 961 | 121 | 341 |  |
| 84 | 85 | 19 | 12 | 361 | 144 | 228 |  |
| 95 | 83 | 30 | 10 | 900 | 100 | 300 |  |
| 87 | 87 | 22 | 14 | 484 | 196 | 308 |  |
| 78 | 94 | 13 | 21 | 169 | 441 | 273 |  |
| 59 | 75 | -6 | 2 | 36 | 4 | -12 |  |
| 86 | 93 | 21 | 20 | 441 | 400 | 420 |  |
| 70 | 85 | 5 | 12 | 25 | 144 | 60 |  |
| 70 | 86 | 5 | 13 | 25 | 169 | 65 |  |
| 76 | 86 | 11 | 13 | 121 | 169 | 143 |  |
| 69 | 61 | 4 | -12 | 16 | 144 | -48 |  |
| 55 | 65 | -10 | -8 | 100 | 64 | 80 |  |
| 68 | 56 | 3 | -17 | 9 | 289 | -51 |  |
| 59 | 53 | -6 | -20 | 36 | 400 | 120 |  |
| 48 | 42 | -17 | -31 | 289 | 961 | 527 |  |
| 50 | 52 | -15 | -21 | 225 | 441 | 315 |  |
| 46 | 41 | -19 | -32 | 361 | 1024 | 608 |  |
| 47 | 53 | -18 | -20 | 324 | 400 | 360 |  |
| 44 | 42 | -21 | -31 | 441 | 961 | 651 |  |
| 53 | 43 | -12 | -30 | 144 | 900 | 360 |  |
| 46 | 54 | -19 | -19 | 361 | 361 | 361 |  |
| 48 | 55 | -17 | -18 | 289 | 324 | 306 |  |
| 51 | 57 | -14 | -16 | 196 | 256 | 224 |  |
| 54 | 59 | -11 | -14 | 121 | 196 | 154 |  |
| 46 | 48 | -19 | -25 | 361 | 625 | 475 |  |
| 72 | 75 | 7 | 2 | 49 | 4 | 14 |  |
| 57 | 76 | -8 | 3 | 64 | 9 | -24 |  |


| 44 | 47 | -21 | -26 | 441 | 676 | 546 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66 | 61 | 1 | -12 | 1 | 144 | -12 |  |
| 53 | 43 | -12 | -30 | 144 | 900 | 360 |  |
| 46 | 36 | -19 | -37 | 361 | 1369 | 703 |  |
| 46 | 51 | -19 | -22 | 361 | 484 | 418 |  |
| 55 | 56 | -10 | -17 | 100 | 289 | 170 |  |
| 71 | 72 | 6 | -1 | 36 | 1 | -6 |  |
| 83 | 74 | 18 | 1 | 324 | 1 | 18 |  |
| 65 | 68 | 0 | -5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |  |
| 56 | 70 | -9 | -3 | 81 | 9 | 37 |  |
| 75 | 66 | 10 | -7 | 100 | 49 | -70 |  |
| 40 | 56 | -25 | -17 | 625 | 289 | 425 |  |
| 41 | 59 | -24 | -14 | 576 | 196 | 336 |  |
| 52 | 58 | -13 | -15 | 169 | 225 | 195 |  |
| 58 | 57 | -7 | -16 | 49 | 256 | 112 |  |
| 61 | 66 | -4 | -7 | 16 | 49 | 28 |  |
| 67 | 64 | 2 | -9 | 4 | 81 | -18 |  |
| 59 | 71 | -6 | -2 | 36 | 4 | 12 |  |
| 51 | 62 | -14 | -11 | 196 | 121 | 154 |  |
| 54 | 74 | -11 | 1 | 121 | 1 | -11 |  |
| 50 | 68 | -15 | -5 | 225 | 25 | 75 |  |
| 45 | 67 | -20 | -6 | 400 | 36 | 120 |  |
| 61 | 74 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 62 | 67 | -3 | -6 | 9 | 36 | 18 |  |
| 65 | 77 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
| 72 | 80 | 7 | 7 | 49 | 49 | 49 |  |
| 55 | 75 | -10 | 2 | 100 | 4 | -20 |  |
| 56 | 65 | -9 | -8 | 81 | 64 | 72 |  |
| 52 | 70 | -13 | -3 | 169 | 9 | 39 |  |
| 57 | 87 | -8 | 14 | 64 | 196 | -112 |  |
| 58 | 75 | -7 | 2 | 49 | 4 | -14 |  |
| 66 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 61 | 73 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 50 | 72 | -15 | -1 | 225 | 1 | 15 |  |
| 52 | 73 | -13 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 62 | 82 | -3 | 9 | 9 | 81 | -27 |  |
| 52 | 68 | -13 | -5 | 169 | 25 | 65 |  |
| 50 | 63 | -15 | -10 | 225 | 100 | 150 |  |
| 52 | 66 | -13 | -7 | 169 | 49 | 91 |  |
| 50 | 73 | -15 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 46 | 65 | -19 | -8 | 361 | 64 | 152 |  |
| 72 | 84 | 7 | 11 | 49 | 121 | 77 |  |
| 70 | 85 | 5 | 12 | 25 | 144 | 60 |  |
| 56 | 81 | -9 | 8 | 81 | 64 | -72 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 25 | 25 |  |
| 53 | 65 | -12 | -8 | 144 | 64 | 96 |  |
| 46 | 59 | -19 | -14 | 361 | 196 | 266 |  |
| 53 | 70 | -12 | -3 | 144 | 9 | 36 |  |


| 73 | 73 | 8 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 83 | 83 | 18 | 10 | 324 | 100 | 180 |  |
| 82 | 83 | 17 | 10 | 289 | 100 | 170 |  |
| 70 | 82 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 81 | 45 |  |
| 82 | 82 | 17 | 9 | 289 | 81 | 153 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 15 | 14 | 225 | 196 | 210 |  |
| 80 | 79 | 15 | 6 | 225 | 36 | 90 |  |
| 79 | 85 | 14 | 12 | 196 | 144 | 168 |  |
| 86 | 85 | 21 | 12 | 441 | 144 | 252 |  |
| 80 | 71 | 15 | -2 | 225 | 4 | -30 |  |
| 80 | 82 | 15 | 9 | 225 | 81 | 135 |  |
| 80 | 85 | 15 | 12 | 225 | 144 | 180 |  |
| 88 | 84 | 23 | 11 | 529 | 121 | 253 |  |
| 80 | 81 | 15 | 8 | 225 | 64 | 120 |  |
| 81 | 79 | 16 | 6 | 256 | 36 | 96 |  |
| 68 | 88 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 225 | 45 |  |
| 82 | 87 | 17 | 14 | 289 | 196 | 238 |  |
| 79 | 90 | 14 | 17 | 196 | 289 | 238 |  |
| 81 | 89 | 16 | 16 | 256 | 256 | 256 |  |
| 76 | 88 | 11 | 15 | 121 | 225 | 165 |  |
| 85 | 87 | 20 | 14 | 400 | 196 | 280 |  |
| 82 | 87 | 17 | 14 | 289 | 196 | 238 |  |
| 47 | 51 | -18 | -22 | 324 | 484 | 396 |  |
| 48 | 46 | -17 | -27 | 289 | 729 | 459 |  |
| 40 | 44 | -25 | -29 | 625 | 841 | 725 |  |
| 40 | 39 | -25 | -34 | 625 | 1156 | 850 |  |
| 40 | 51 | -25 | -22 | 625 | 484 | 550 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=9053$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=10053$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=98$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-31$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=29678$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=27061$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=22419$ | 0.79 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure: 41


Sent-up scores
This table indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of female students on the whole is determined to be +0.79 . This shows that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores is very high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

## II) Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores of male students

Table: 43

| X | Y | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}- \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}- \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63 | 87 | -2 | 12 | 4 | 144 | -24 |  |
| 67 | 85 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 100 | 20 |  |
| 51 | 77 | -14 | 2 | 196 | 4 | 28 |  |
| 50 | 79 | -15 | 4 | 225 | 16 | -60 |  |
| 63 | 87 | -2 | 12 | 4 | 144 | -24 |  |
| 71 | 88 | 6 | 13 | 36 | 169 | 78 |  |
| 63 | 79 | -2 | 4 | 4 | 16 | -8 |  |
| 55 | 80 | -10 | 5 | 100 | 25 | -50 |  |
| 55 | 69 | -10 | -6 | 100 | 36 | 60 |  |
| 64 | 85 | -1 | 10 | 1 | 100 | -10 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -1 | 7 | 1 | 49 | -7 |  |
| 58 | 76 | -7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | -7 |  |
| 87 | 90 | 22 | 15 | 484 | 225 | 330 |  |
| 87 | 90 | 22 | 15 | 484 | 225 | 330 |  |
| 87 | 83 | 22 | 8 | 484 | 64 | 176 |  |
| 86 | 85 | 21 | 10 | 441 | 100 | 210 |  |
| 87 | 82 | 22 | 7 | 484 | 49 | 154 |  |
| 75 | 84 | 10 | 9 | 100 | 81 | 90 |  |
| 92 | 85 | 27 | 10 | 729 | 100 | 270 |  |
| 64 | 88 | -1 | 13 | 1 | 169 | -13 |  |
| 65 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 77 | 82 | 12 | 7 | 144 | 49 | 84 |  |
| 65 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 73 | 74 | 8 | -1 | 64 | 1 | -8 |  |
| 62 | 58 | -3 | -17 | 9 | 289 | 51 |  |
| 67 | 72 | 2 | -3 | 4 | 9 | -6 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -3 | -2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 65 | 68 | 0 | -7 | 0 | 49 | 0 |  |
| 63 | 65 | -2 | -10 | 4 | 100 | 20 |  |
| 63 | 67 | -2 | -8 | 4 | 64 | 16 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 9 | 15 |  |
| 53 | 86 | -12 | 11 | 144 | 121 | -132 |  |
| 78 | 90 | 13 | 15 | 169 | 225 | 195 |  |
| 77 | 85 | 12 | 10 | 144 | 100 | 120 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 10 | 13 | 100 | 169 | 130 |  |
| 72 | 80 | 7 | 5 | 49 | 25 | 35 |  |
| 78 | 82 | 13 | 7 | 169 | 49 | 91 |  |
| 83 | 85 | 18 | 10 | 324 | 100 | 180 |  |
| 86 | 84 | 21 | 9 | 441 | 81 | 189 |  |
| 75 | 85 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |
| 86 | 90 | 21 | 15 | 441 | 225 | 315 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -1 | 7 | 1 | 49 | -7 |  |
| 82 | 84 | 17 | 9 | 289 | 81 | 153 |  |
| 59 | 85 | -6 | 10 | 36 | 100 | -60 |  |


| 79 | 92 | 14 | 17 | 196 | 289 | 238 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57 | 80 | -8 | 5 | 64 | 25 | -40 |  |
| 72 | 88 | 7 | 13 | 49 | 169 | 91 |  |
| 83 | 89 | 18 | 14 | 324 | 196 | 252 |  |
| 70 | 83 | 5 | 8 | 25 | 64 | 40 |  |
| 70 | 84 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 81 | 45 |  |
| 71 | 85 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 100 | 60 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 10 | 13 | 100 | 169 | 130 |  |
| 59 | 72 | -6 | -3 | 36 | 9 | 18 |  |
| 62 | 81 | -3 | 6 | 9 | 36 | -18 |  |
| 79 | 80 | 14 | 5 | 196 | 25 | 70 |  |
| 80 | 88 | 15 | 13 | 225 | 169 | 195 |  |
| 72 | 82 | 7 | 7 | 49 | 49 | 49 |  |
| 77 | 84 | 12 | 9 | 144 | 81 | 108 |  |
| 75 | 81 | 10 | 6 | 100 | 36 | 60 |  |
| 80 | 88 | 15 | 13 | 225 | 169 | 195 |  |
| 70 | 83 | 5 | 8 | 25 | 64 | 40 |  |
| 62 | 68 | -3 | -7 | 9 | 49 | 21 |  |
| 58 | 73 | -7 | -2 | 49 | 4 | 14 |  |
| 69 | 84 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 81 | 36 |  |
| 69 | 77 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 8 |  |
| 68 | 81 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 36 | 18 |  |
| 84 | 86 | 19 | 11 | 361 | 121 | 209 |  |
| 65 | 76 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 58 | 54 | -7 | -21 | 49 | 441 | 147 |  |
| 61 | 61 | -4 | -14 | 16 | 196 | 56 |  |
| 55 | 67 | -10 | -8 | 100 | 64 | 80 |  |
| 84 | 72 | 19 | -3 | 361 | 9 | -57 |  |
| 71 | 74 | 6 | -1 | 36 | 1 | -6 |  |
| 44 | 59 | -21 | -16 | 441 | 256 | 336 |  |
| 62 | 68 | -3 | -7 | 9 | 49 | 21 |  |
| 46 | 57 | -19 | -18 | 361 | 324 | 342 |  |
| 61 | 58 | -4 | -17 | 16 | 289 | 68 |  |
| 36 | 51 | -29 | -24 | 841 | 576 | 696 |  |
| 64 | 66 | -1 | -9 | 1 | 81 | 9 |  |
| 58 | 73 | -7 | -2 | 49 | 4 | 14 |  |
| 62 | 76 | -3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | -3 |  |
| 60 | 79 | -5 | 4 | 25 | 16 | -20 |  |
| 60 | 76 | -5 | 1 | 25 | 1 | -5 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -1 | 7 | 1 | 49 | -7 |  |
| 59 | 75 | -6 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 54 | 64 | -11 | -11 | 121 | 121 | 121 |  |
| 54 | 67 | -11 | -8 | 121 | 64 | 88 |  |
| 66 | 78 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 3 |  |
| 56 | 81 | -9 | 6 | 81 | 36 | -54 |  |
| 59 | 77 | -6 | 2 | 36 | 4 | -12 |  |
| 58 | 80 | -7 | 5 | 49 | 25 | -35 |  |
| 46 | 67 | -19 | -8 | 361 | 64 | 152 |  |


| 47 | 62 | -18 | -13 | 324 | 169 | 234 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | 49 | -25 | -26 | 625 | 676 | 650 |  |
| 56 | 69 | -9 | -6 | 81 | 36 | 54 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -26 | -28 | 676 | 784 | 728 |  |
| 78 | 88 | 13 | 13 | 169 | 169 | 169 |  |
| 55 | 73 | -10 | -2 | 100 | 4 | 20 |  |
| 68 | 83 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 64 | 24 |  |
| 51 | 66 | -14 | -9 | 196 | 81 | 126 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -19 | -20 | 361 | 400 | 380 |  |
| 54 | 85 | -11 | 10 | 121 | 100 | 110 |  |
| 67 | 77 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| 63 | 69 | -2 | -6 | 4 | 36 | 12 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -19 | -20 | 361 | 400 | 380 |  |
| 46 | 45 | -19 | -30 | 361 | 900 | 570 |  |
| 60 | 68 | -5 | -7 | 25 | 49 | 35 |  |
| 76 | 82 | 11 | 7 | 121 | 49 | 77 |  |
| 76 | 81 | 11 | 6 | 121 | 36 | 66 |  |
| 79 | 78 | 14 | 3 | 196 | 9 | 42 |  |
| 75 | 71 | 10 | -4 | 100 | 16 | -40 |  |
| 81 | 82 | 16 | 7 | 256 | 49 | 112 |  |
| 72 | 68 | 7 | -7 | 49 | 49 | -49 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 15 | 12 | 225 | 144 | 180 |  |
| 72 | 87 | 7 | 12 | 49 | 144 | 84 |  |
| 84 | 87 | 19 | 12 | 361 | 144 | 228 |  |
| 74 | 87 | 9 | 12 | 81 | 144 | 108 |  |
| 73 | 88 | 8 | 13 | 64 | 169 | 104 |  |
| 94 | 89 | 29 | 14 | 841 | 196 | 406 |  |
| 72 | 90 | 7 | 15 | 49 | 225 | 105 |  |
| 90 | 92 | 25 | 17 | 625 | 289 | 425 |  |
| 76 | 88 | 11 | 13 | 121 | 169 | 143 |  |
| 81 | 91 | 16 | 16 | 256 | 256 | 256 |  |
| 93 | 90 | 28 | 15 | 784 | 225 | 420 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 20 | 13 | 400 | 169 | 260 |  |
| 74 | 87 | 9 | 12 | 81 | 144 | 108 |  |
| 79 | 88 | 14 | 13 | 196 | 169 | 182 |  |
| 39 | 43 | -26 | -32 | 676 | 1024 | 832 |  |
| 40 | 46 | -25 | -29 | 625 | 841 | 725 |  |
| 40 | 61 | -25 | -14 | 625 | 196 | 350 |  |
| 39 | 50 | -26 | -25 | 676 | 625 | 650 |  |
| 39 | 42 | -26 | -33 | 676 | 1089 | 858 |  |
| 58 | 66 | -7 | -9 | 49 | 81 | 63 |  |
| 41 | 52 | -24 | -23 | 576 | 529 | 552 |  |
| 44 | 45 | -21 | -30 | 441 | 900 | 630 |  |
| 42 | 40 | -23 | -35 | 529 | 1225 | 805 |  |
| 51 | 62 | -14 | -13 | 196 | 169 | 182 |  |


| 42 | 52 | -23 | -23 | 529 | 529 | 529 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 55 | 55 | -10 | -20 | 100 | 400 | 200 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -26 | -28 | 676 | 784 | 728 |  |
| 53 | 64 | -12 | -11 | 144 | 121 | 132 |  |
| 39 | 38 | -26 | -37 | 676 | 1369 | 962 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=9262$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=10657$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=26$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-6$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=27580$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=25072$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=21714$ | 0.82 |

Figure: 42


Sent up scores
This table shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English of male students on the whole is determined to be +0.82 . This indicates that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores is found very high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

### 3.3.7 Sex-wise Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores on the Whole

Table: 44

| Sex | X | Y | x | y | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Male | 9262 | 10657 | 26 | -6 | 27580 | 25072 | 21714 |  |
| Female | 9053 | 10053 | 98 | -31 | 29678 | 27061 | 22419 |  |
| G. Total | $\sum \mathrm{X}=18315$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=20710$ | 124 | -37 | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=57258$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=52133$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=44133$ | 0.80 |

Figure: 43


Sent-up scores
This table indicates that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the male students in the subject English is determined to be the highest i.e. +0.82 whereas that of female students is determined to be the lowest i.e. +0.79 . The coefficient of co-relation
between the two sets of scores of both male and female students on the whole in the subject English is determined to be +0.80 . This shows that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores of English of both male and female students as a whole is very high and the direction of their relationship is positive. In other words, the two sets of scores of the students on the whole are related in very high magnitude. And the increase or decrease in the value of one set of scores on average is associated with the increase or decrease in the value of another set of scores. It can be concluded from the analysis that the Sent-up examination English question paper could predict the performance of the students for their SLC English performance. That is to say, the Sent-up English question paper has very high (positive) predictive validity.

### 3.3.8 Rank-wise Co-relational Analysis

The co-relational analysis of the two sets of scores of the students from all the selected schools in terms of rank has been calculated using the formula of 'Actual M ean M ethod' as follows:

## I) Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores of the Distinction holder students

Table: 45

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-84$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-87$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 86 | 90 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 6 |  |
| 80 | 88 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 78 | 88 | -6 | 1 | 36 | 1 | -6 |  |
| 90 | 88 | 6 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 6 |  |
| 90 | 90 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 9 | 18 |  |
| 89 | 91 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 16 | 20 |  |
| 84 | 92 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |  |
| 91 | 86 | 7 | -1 | 49 | 1 | -7 |  |
| 91 | 90 | 7 | 3 | 49 | 9 | 21 |  |
| 87 | 90 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 86 | 84 | 2 | -3 | 4 | 9 | -6 |  |
| 94 | 92 | 10 | 5 | 100 | 25 | 50 |  |
| 87 | 90 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 88 | 93 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 36 | 24 |  |
| 83 | 87 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 88 | 88 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 4 |  |
| 82 | 87 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 88 | 84 | 4 | -3 | 16 | 9 | -12 |  |
| 82 | 87 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 93 | 90 | 9 | 3 | 81 | 9 | 27 |  |
| 81 | 91 | -3 | 4 | 9 | 16 | -12 |  |


| 90 | 92 | 6 | 5 | 36 | 25 | 30 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 81 | 89 | -3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |
| 89 | 94 | 5 | 7 | 25 | 49 | 35 |  |
| 85 | 87 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 82 | 87 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 84 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 80 | 87 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 86 | 86 | 2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | -2 |  |
| 80 | 81 | -4 | -6 | 16 | 36 | 24 |  |
| 80 | 82 | -4 | -5 | 16 | 25 | 20 |  |
| 80 | 71 | -4 | -16 | 16 | 256 | 64 |  |
| 80 | 87 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 82 | 83 | -2 | -4 | 4 | 16 | 8 |  |
| 86 | 93 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 36 | 12 |  |
| 82 | 84 | -2 | -3 | 4 | 9 | 6 |  |
| 80 | 88 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 72 | 84 | -12 | -3 | 144 | 9 | 36 |  |
| 74 | 83 | -10 | -4 | 100 | 16 | 40 |  |
| 79 | 81 | -5 | -6 | 25 | 36 | 30 |  |
| 80 | 85 | -4 | -2 | 16 | 4 | 8 |  |
| 86 | 85 | 2 | -2 | 4 | 4 | -4 |  |
| 80 | 79 | -4 | -8 | 16 | 64 | -32 |  |
| 82 | 82 | -2 | -5 | 4 | 25 | 10 |  |
| 81 | 82 | -3 | -5 | 9 | 25 | 15 |  |
| 83 | 83 | -1 | -4 | 1 | 16 | 4 |  |
| 80 | 87 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 86 | 84 | 2 | -3 | 4 | 9 | -6 |  |
| 83 | 85 | -1 | -2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 82 | 86 | -2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 84 | 85 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 83 | 87 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 87 | 87 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 83 | 95 | -1 | 8 | 1 | 64 | -8 |  |
| 92 | 85 | 8 | -2 | 64 | 4 | -16 |  |
| 84 | 85 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 96 | 84 | 12 | 3 | 144 | 9 | 36 |  |
| 86 | 85 | 2 | -2 | 4 | 4 | -4 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| $\Sigma \mathrm{X}=5153$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=5287$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=19$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-14$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=1277$ | $\sum y^{2}=958$ | $\sum x \mathrm{y}=450$ | 0.40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The table of above indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English from the distinction holder students is determined to be +0.40 . This proves that the degree of co-relation between the two results is low and the direction of their relationship is positive.

Figure: 44


Sent-up scores
II) Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores of the $1^{\text {st }}$ division holder students

Table: $\mathbf{4 6}$

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-69$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-78$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 75 | 84 | 6 | 6 | 36 | 36 | 36 |  |
| 64 | 88 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 50 |  |
| 63 | 87 | 6 | 9 | 36 | 81 | 54 |  |
| 67 | 85 | -2 | 7 | 4 | 49 | -14 |  |
| 67 | 85 | -2 | 7 | 4 | 49 | -14 |  |
| 62 | 80 | -7 | 2 | 49 | 4 | -14 |  |
| 63 | 87 | 6 | 9 | 36 | 81 | 54 |  |
| 71 | 88 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 100 | 20 |  |
| 63 | 79 | -6 | 1 | 36 | 1 | -6 |  |
| 64 | 85 | -5 | 7 | 25 | 49 | -35 |  |
| 74 | 90 | 5 | 12 | 25 | 144 | 60 |  |
| 69 | 88 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 100 | 0 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -5 | 4 | 25 | 16 | -20 |  |
| 79 | 87 | 10 | 9 | 100 | 81 | 90 |  |
| 78 | 90 | 9 | 12 | 81 | 144 | 108 |  |
| 77 | 85 | 8 | 7 | 64 | 49 | 56 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 100 | 60 |  |
| 77 | 86 | 8 | 8 | 64 | 64 | 64 |  |
| 75 | 85 | 6 | 7 | 36 | 49 | 42 |  |
| 70 | 77 | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | -1 |  |
| 65 | 75 | -4 | -3 | 16 | 9 | 12 |  |
| 73 | 82 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 16 |  |
| 65 | 75 | -4 | -3 | 16 | 9 | 12 |  |
| 73 | 74 | 4 | -4 | 16 | 16 | -16 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -7 | -5 | 49 | 25 | 35 |  |
| 66 | 78 | -3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 73 | 82 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 16 |  |
| 72 | 84 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 36 | 18 |  |
| 70 | 85 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 49 | 7 |  |


| 68 | 83 | -1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | -5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 67 | 77 | -2 | -1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 73 | 73 | 4 | -5 | 16 | 25 | -20 |  |
| 66 | 74 | -3 | -4 | 9 | 16 | 12 |  |
| 61 | 73 | -8 | -5 | 64 | 25 | 40 |  |
| 62 | 82 | -7 | 4 | 49 | 16 | -28 |  |
| 62 | 76 | -7 | -2 | 49 | 4 | 14 |  |
| 60 | 76 | -9 | -2 | 81 | 4 | 18 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -5 | 4 | 25 | 16 | -20 |  |
| 66 | 78 | -3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 71 | 72 | 2 | -6 | 4 | 36 | -12 |  |
| 65 | 68 | -4 | -10 | 16 | 100 | 40 |  |
| 71 | 74 | 2 | -4 | 4 | 16 | -8 |  |
| 75 | 66 | 6 | 12 | 36 | 144 | 72 |  |
| 67 | 64 | -2 | -14 | 4 | 196 | 28 |  |
| 72 | 75 | 3 | -3 | 9 | 9 | -9 |  |
| 65 | 76 | -4 | -2 | 16 | 4 | 8 |  |
| 79 | 80 | 10 | 2 | 100 | 4 | 20 |  |
| 72 | 82 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 12 |  |
| 77 | 84 | 8 | 6 | 64 | 36 | 48 |  |
| 75 | 81 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 9 | 18 |  |
| 70 | 83 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 69 | 84 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 36 | 0 |  |
| 69 | 77 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 68 | 81 | -1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | -3 |  |
| 79 | 92 | 10 | 14 | 100 | 196 | 140 |  |
| 78 | 94 | 9 | 16 | 81 | 256 | 144 |  |
| 73 | 89 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 121 | 44 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 100 | 60 |  |
| 70 | 86 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 64 | 8 |  |
| 79 | 88 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |
| 74 | 87 | 6 | 9 | 36 | 81 | 54 |  |
| 76 | 88 | 7 | 10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| 72 | 90 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 144 | 36 |  |
| 76 | 88 | 7 | 10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| 73 | 88 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 100 | 40 |  |
| 74 | 87 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 81 | 45 |  |
| 79 | 90 | 10 | 12 | 100 | 144 | 120 |  |
| 72 | 87 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 81 | 27 |  |
| 72 | 80 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 78 | 82 | 9 | 4 | 81 | 16 | 36 |  |
| 73 | 81 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 12 |  |
| 64 | 67 | -5 | -11 | 25 | 121 | 55 |  |
| 62 | 72 | -7 | -6 | 49 | 36 | 42 |  |
| 65 | 61 | -4 | -17 | 16 | 289 | 68 |  |
| 63 | 72 | -6 | -6 | 36 | 36 | 36 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -7 | -5 | 49 | 25 | 35 |  |
| 62 | 58 | -7 | -20 | 49 | 400 | 140 |  |


| 67 | 72 | -2 | -6 | 4 | 36 | 12 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 65 | 68 | -4 | -10 | 16 | 100 | 40 |  |
| 63 | 65 | -6 | -13 | 36 | 169 | 78 |  |
| 63 | 67 | -6 | -11 | 36 | 121 | 66 |  |
| 62 | 70 | -7 | -8 | 49 | 64 | 56 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 100 | 60 |  |
| 70 | 83 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 70 | 84 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 36 | 6 |  |
| 71 | 85 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 49 | 14 |  |
| 76 | 86 | 7 | 8 | 49 | 64 | 56 |  |
| 62 | 81 | -7 | 3 | 49 | 9 | -21 |  |
| 62 | 68 | -7 | -10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| 69 | 61 | 0 | -17 | 0 | 289 | 0 |  |
| 61 | 61 | -8 | -17 | 64 | 289 | 136 |  |
| 68 | 56 | -1 | -22 | 1 | 484 | 22 |  |
| 70 | 80 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 64 | 84 | -5 | 6 | 25 | 36 | -30 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 60 | 68 | -9 | -10 | 81 | 100 | 90 |  |
| 76 | 81 | 7 | 3 | 49 | 9 | 21 |  |
| 79 | 78 | 10 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 75 | 71 | 6 | -7 | 36 | 49 | 42 |  |
| 70 | 82 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 4 |  |
| 79 | 85 | 10 | 7 | 100 | 49 | 70 |  |
| 72 | 68 | 3 | -10 | 9 | 100 | -30 |  |
| 66 | 79 | -3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | -3 |  |
| 63 | 69 | -6 | -9 | 36 | 81 | 54 |  |
| 72 | 80 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 65 | 77 | -4 | -1 | 16 | 1 | 4 |  |
| 62 | 67 | -7 | -11 | 49 | 121 | 77 |  |
| 61 | 74 | -8 | -4 | 64 | 16 | 32 |  |
| 60 | 79 | -9 | 1 | 81 | 1 | -9 |  |
| 64 | 66 | -5 | -12 | 25 | 144 | 60 |  |
| 61 | 58 | -8 | -20 | 64 | 400 | 160 |  |
| 61 | 66 | -8 | -12 | 64 | 144 | 96 |  |
| 62 | 68 | -7 | -10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=7877$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=8954$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=36$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=86$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=3664$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=8162$ | $5 \mathrm{xy}=3626$ | 0.66 |
|  |  |  | -45 |  |  |  |  |

Figure: 45


Sent-up scores
This table indicates that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English from the first division holder students is determined to be +0.66 . This shows that the degree of co-relation between the two results is high and the direction of their relationship is positive.

## III) Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores of the $2^{\text {nd }}$ division holder students

Table: 47

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-53$ | $y=Y-65$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59 | 85 | 6 | 20 | 36 | 400 | 120 |  |
| 59 | 75 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 100 | 60 |  |
| 57 | 80 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 225 | 60 |  |
| 51 | 77 | -2 | 12 | 4 | 144 | -24 |  |
| 50 | 85 | -3 | 20 | 9 | 400 | -60 |  |
| 55 | 80 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 225 | 30 |  |
| 58 | 80 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 225 | 75 |  |
| 55 | 73 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 324 | 36 |  |
| 59 | 72 | 6 | 7 | 36 | 49 | 42 |  |
| 57 | 87 | 4 | 22 | 16 | 484 | 88 |  |
| 56 | 81 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 256 | 48 |  |
| 58 | 75 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 50 |  |
| 58 | 73 | 5 | 8 | 25 | 64 | 40 |  |
| 58 | 80 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 225 | 75 |  |
| 55 | 65 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 58 | 54 | 5 | 11 | 25 | 121 | 55 |  |
| 46 | 67 | -7 | 2 | 49 | 4 | -14 |  |
| 56 | 69 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 12 |  |
| 55 | 67 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| 59 | 53 | 6 | 12 | 36 | 144 | 72 |  |
| 48 | 42 | -5 | -13 | 25 | 169 | 65 |  |
| 50 | 50 | -3 | -15 | 9 | 225 | 45 |  |
| 46 | 41 | -7 | -24 | 49 | 576 | 168 |  |
| 47 | 53 | -6 | -12 | 36 | 144 | 72 |  |
| 53 | 43 | 0 | -22 | 0 | 484 | 0 |  |
| 46 | 54 | -7 | -11 | 49 | 121 | 77 |  |
| 48 | 55 | -5 | -10 | 25 | 100 | 50 |  |
| 51 | 57 | -2 | -8 | 4 | 64 | 16 |  |
| 54 | 59 | 1 | -6 | 1 | 36 | -6 |  |
| 46 | 48 | -7 | -17 | 49 | 289 | 119 |  |
| 57 | 76 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 121 | 44 |  |
| 59 | 75 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 100 | 60 |  |
| 53 | 43 | 0 | -22 | 0 | 484 | 0 |  |
| 46 | 36 | -7 | -29 | 49 | 841 | 203 |  |
| 46 | 51 | -7 | -14 | 49 | 196 | 98 |  |
| 55 | 56 | 2 | -9 | 4 | 81 | -18 |  |
| 52 | 58 | -1 | -7 | 1 | 49 | 7 |  |


| 58 | 57 | 5 | -8 | 25 | 64 | -40 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 54 | 67 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 46 | 57 | -7 | -8 | 49 | 64 | 56 |  |
| 56 | 70 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 15 |  |
| 59 | 71 | 6 | 6 | 36 | 36 | 36 |  |
| 51 | 62 | -2 | -3 | 4 | 9 | 6 |  |
| 58 | 73 | 5 | 8 | 25 | 64 | 40 |  |
| 54 | 74 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 81 | 9 |  |
| 50 | 68 | -3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | -9 |  |
| 45 | 67 | -8 | 2 | 64 | 4 | -16 |  |
| 54 | 67 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 55 | 75 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 100 | 20 |  |
| 56 | 65 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 52 | 70 | -1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | -5 |  |
| 50 | 72 | -3 | 7 | 9 | 49 | -21 |  |
| 52 | 73 | -1 | 8 | 1 | 64 | -8 |  |
| 52 | 68 | -1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | -3 |  |
| 50 | 63 | -3 | -2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 47 | 62 | -6 | -3 | 36 | 9 | 18 |  |
| 52 | 60 | -1 | -5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 50 | 73 | -3 | 8 | 9 | 64 | -24 |  |
| 46 | 65 | -7 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 56 | 81 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 256 | 48 |  |
| 51 | 66 | -2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | -2 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -7 | -10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| 54 | 58 | 1 | -7 | 1 | 49 | -7 |  |
| 53 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 46 | 59 | -7 | -6 | 49 | 36 | 42 |  |
| 53 | 70 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -7 | -10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| 46 | 45 | -7 | -20 | 49 | 400 | 140 |  |
| 50 | 79 | -3 | 14 | 9 | 196 | -42 |  |
| 55 | 69 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 8 |  |
| 59 | 82 | 6 | 17 | 36 | 289 | 102 |  |
| 55 | 78 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 169 | 26 |  |
| 59 | 81 | 6 | 16 | 36 | 256 | 96 |  |
| 58 | 76 | 5 | 11 | 25 | 121 | 55 |  |
| 53 | 86 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 441 | 0 |  |
| 59 | 67 | 6 | 2 | 36 | 4 | 12 |  |
| 58 | 66 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 5 |  |
| 48 | 46 | -5 | -19 | 25 | 361 | 95 |  |
| 51 | 62 | -2 | -3 | 4 | 9 | 6 |  |
| 55 | 55 | 2 | -10 | 4 | 100 | -20 |  |
| 47 | 51 | -6 | -14 | 36 | 196 | 84 |  |
| 53 | 64 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=4344$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=5370$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=-12$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=106$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=1606$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=11430$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=2646$ | 0 |
|  |  |  | -961 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure: 46


Sent-up scores
This table shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English from the second division holder students is determined to be +0.61 . This proves that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive.
IV) Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores of the $\mathbf{3}^{\text {rd }}$ division holder students

Table: 48

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-40$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-48$ | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 39 | 38 | -1 | -10 | 1 | 100 | 10 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 41 | 52 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 4 |  |
| 44 | 45 | 4 | -3 | 16 | 9 | -12 |  |
| 42 | 40 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 64 | 16 |  |
| 40 | 44 | 0 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
| 42 | 52 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 8 |  |
| 39 | 43 | -1 | -5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 40 | 51 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
| 40 | 46 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 40 | 61 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 169 | 0 |  |
| 39 | 50 | -1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | -2 |  |
| 40 | 39 | 0 | -9 | 0 | 81 | 0 |  |
| 39 | 42 | -1 | -6 | 1 | 36 | 6 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 40 | 49 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 36 | 51 | -4 | 3 | 16 | 9 | -12 |  |
| 44 | 59 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 121 | 44 |  |
| 40 | 56 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 64 | 0 |  |
| 41 | 59 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 121 | 11 |  |
| 44 | 47 | 4 | -1 | 16 | 1 | -4 |  |
| 44 | 42 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 36 | 24 |  |
| 39 | 38 | -1 | -10 | 1 | 100 | 10 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=941$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=1098$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=11$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=22$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=97$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=1004$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=110$ | 0.35 |

Figure: 47


Sent up Scores
This table shows that the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the subject English from the second division holder students is determined to be +0.35 . This proves that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores is found low and the direction of their relationship is positive.

### 3.3.9 Rank-wise Co-relational Analysis of two sets of scores on the Whole

Table: 49

| Rank | X | Y | x | y | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dist. | 5153 | 5287 | 19 | -14 | 1277 | 958 | 450 |  |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ div. | 7877 | 8954 | 36 | 86 | 3664 | 8162 | 3626 |  |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ div. | 4344 | 5370 | -12 | 106 | 1606 | 11430 | 2646 |  |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ div. | 941 | 1098 | 11 | 22 | 97 | 1004 | 110 |  |
| G. Total | $\sum \mathrm{X}=18315$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=20709$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=54$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=200$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=6644$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=21554$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=6832$ | 0.57 |

Figure: 48


Sent-up scores
This table above shows the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the first division holder students in the subject English is determined to be the highest i.e. +0.66 whereas that of the third division holder students is determined to be the lowest i.e. +0.35 .

The coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores on the whole is determined to be +0.57 . This indicates that the degree of co-relation between the two sets of scores in the subject English as a whole is found high and the direction of their relationship is positive. In other words, the two sets of scores of English as a whole are related high. And the increase or decrease in the value of one set of scores on average is associated with the increase or decrease in the value of another set of scores. It can be concluded from the analysis that the Sent-up examination English question paper could predict the performance of the students for their SLC English performance. That is, the Sent-up English question paper has high (positive) predictive validity.

### 3.4 Co-relational Analysis of the two sets of scores on the Whole

Table: 50

| X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-$ <br> 65 | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-$ <br> 74 | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | r |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 86 | 90 | 21 | 16 | 441 | 256 | 336 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -1 | 8 | 1 | 64 | -8 |  |
| 82 | 84 | 17 | 10 | 289 | 100 | 170 |  |
| 59 | 85 | -6 | 11 | 36 | 121 | -66 |  |
| 79 | 92 | 14 | 18 | 196 | 324 | 252 |  |
| 78 | 94 | 13 | 20 | 169 | 400 | 260 |  |
| 59 | 75 | -6 | 1 | 36 | 1 | -6 |  |
| 86 | 93 | 21 | 19 | 441 | 361 | 399 |  |
| 57 | 80 | -8 | 6 | 64 | 36 | -48 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 10 | 14 | 100 | 196 | 140 |  |
| 50 | 85 | -15 | 11 | 225 | 121 | -165 |  |
| 83 | 89 | 18 | 15 | 324 | 225 | 270 |  |
| 70 | 83 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 81 | 45 |  |
| 70 | 84 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 50 |  |
| 71 | 85 | 6 | 11 | 36 | 121 | 66 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 10 | 14 | 100 | 196 | 140 |  |
| 59 | 72 | -6 | -2 | 36 | 4 | 12 |  |
| 70 | 86 | 5 | 12 | 25 | 144 | 60 |  |
| 76 | 86 | 11 | 12 | 121 | 144 | 132 |  |
| 62 | 81 | -3 | 7 | 9 | 49 | -21 |  |
| 63 | 87 | -2 | 13 | 4 | 169 | -26 |  |
| 67 | 85 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 121 | 22 |  |
| 61 | 82 | -4 | 8 | 16 | 64 | -32 |  |
| 51 | 77 | -14 | 3 | 196 | 9 | -42 |  |
| 50 | 79 | -15 | 5 | 225 | 25 | -75 |  |
| 62 | 80 | -3 | 6 | 9 | 36 | -18 |  |
| 63 | 87 | -2 | 13 | 4 | 169 | -26 |  |
| 71 | 88 | 6 | 14 | 36 | 196 | 84 |  |
| 63 | 79 | -2 | 5 | 4 | 25 | -10 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 55 | 80 | -10 | 6 | 100 | 36 | -60 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55 | 69 | -10 | -5 | 100 | 25 | 50 |  |
| 59 | 82 | -6 | 8 | 36 | 64 | -48 |  |
| 64 | 85 | -1 | 11 | 1 | 121 | -11 |  |
| 74 | 90 | 9 | 16 | 81 | 256 | 144 |  |
| 55 | 78 | -10 | 4 | 100 | 16 | -40 |  |
| 69 | 88 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 196 | 56 |  |
| 59 | 81 | -6 | 7 | 36 | 49 | -42 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -1 | 8 | 1 | 64 | -8 |  |
| 58 | 76 | -7 | 2 | 49 | 4 | -14 |  |
| 58 | 80 | -7 | 6 | 49 | 36 | -42 |  |
| 76 | 82 | 11 | 8 | 121 | 64 | 88 |  |
| 76 | 81 | 11 | 7 | 121 | 49 | 77 |  |
| 79 | 78 | 14 | 4 | 196 | 16 | 56 |  |
| 75 | 71 | 10 | -3 | 100 | 9 | -30 |  |
| 83 | 83 | 18 | 9 | 324 | 81 | 162 |  |
| 82 | 83 | 17 | 9 | 289 | 81 | 153 |  |
| 70 | 82 | 5 | 8 | 25 | 64 | 40 |  |
| 81 | 82 | 16 | 8 | 256 | 64 | 128 |  |
| 82 | 82 | 17 | 8 | 289 | 64 | 136 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 15 | 13 | 225 | 169 | 195 |  |
| 80 | 79 | 15 | 5 | 225 | 25 | 75 |  |
| 79 | 85 | 14 | 11 | 196 | 121 | 154 |  |
| 86 | 85 | 21 | 11 | 441 | 121 | 231 |  |
| 80 | 71 | 15 | -3 | 225 | 9 | -45 |  |
| 72 | 68 | 7 | -6 | 49 | 36 | -42 |  |
| 80 | 82 | 15 | 8 | 225 | 64 | 120 |  |
| 80 | 85 | 15 | 11 | 225 | 121 | 165 |  |
| 88 | 84 | 23 | 10 | 529 | 100 | 230 |  |
| 80 | 81 | 15 | 7 | 225 | 49 | 105 |  |
| 81 | 79 | 16 | 5 | 256 | 25 | 80 |  |
| 70 | 77 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 9 | 15 |  |
| 65 | 75 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 64 | 67 | -1 | -7 | 1 | 49 | 7 |  |
| 62 | 72 | -3 | -2 | 9 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 65 | 61 | 0 | -13 | 0 | 169 | 0 |  |
| 63 | 72 | -2 | -2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -3 | -1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 73 | 82 | 8 | 8 | 64 | 64 | 64 |  |
| 65 | 75 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 73 | 74 | 8 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 62 | 58 | -3 | -16 | 9 | 256 | 48 |  |
| 67 | 72 | 2 | -2 | 4 | 4 | -4 |  |
| 62 | 73 | -3 | -1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 65 | 68 | 0 | -6 | 0 | 36 | 0 |  |
| 63 | 65 | -2 | -9 | 4 | 81 | 18 |  |
| 63 | 67 | -2 | -7 | 4 | 49 | 14 |  |
| 66 | 78 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 4 |  |


| 62 | 70 | -3 | -4 | 9 | 16 | 12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59 | 67 | -6 | -7 | 36 | 49 | 42 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 16 | 20 |  |
| 91 | 86 | 26 | 12 | 676 | 144 | 300 |  |
| 91 | 90 | 26 | 16 | 676 | 256 | 416 |  |
| 87 | 90 | 22 | 16 | 484 | 256 | 352 |  |
| 86 | 84 | 21 | 10 | 441 | 100 | 210 |  |
| 94 | 92 | 29 | 18 | 841 | 324 | 522 |  |
| 87 | 90 | 22 | 16 | 484 | 256 | 352 |  |
| 93 | 88 | 28 | 14 | 784 | 196 | 392 |  |
| 87 | 83 | 22 | 9 | 484 | 81 | 198 |  |
| 88 | 88 | 23 | 14 | 529 | 196 | 322 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 20 | 14 | 400 | 196 | 280 |  |
| 88 | 85 | 23 | 11 | 529 | 121 | 253 |  |
| 86 | 85 | 21 | 11 | 441 | 121 | 231 |  |
| 96 | 84 | 31 | 10 | 961 | 100 | 310 |  |
| 87 | 82 | 22 | 8 | 484 | 64 | 176 |  |
| 75 | 84 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |
| 84 | 85 | 19 | 11 | 361 | 121 | 209 |  |
| 92 | 85 | 27 | 11 | 729 | 121 | 297 |  |
| 95 | 83 | 30 | 9 | 900 | 81 | 270 |  |
| 87 | 87 | 22 | 13 | 484 | 169 | 286 |  |
| 64 | 88 | -1 | 14 | 1 | 196 | -14 |  |
| 70 | 80 | 5 | 6 | 25 | 36 | 30 |  |
| 79 | 87 | 14 | 13 | 196 | 169 | 182 |  |
| 86 | 86 | 21 | 12 | 441 | 144 | 252 |  |
| 83 | 87 | 18 | 13 | 324 | 169 | 234 |  |
| 64 | 84 | -1 | 10 | 1 | 100 | -10 |  |
| 53 | 86 | -12 | 12 | 144 | 144 | -144 |  |
| 78 | 90 | 13 | 16 | 169 | 256 | 208 |  |
| 82 | 90 | 17 | 16 | 289 | 256 | 272 |  |
| 77 | 85 | 12 | 11 | 144 | 121 | 132 |  |
| 84 | 85 | 19 | 11 | 361 | 121 | 209 |  |
| 75 | 88 | 10 | 14 | 100 | 196 | 140 |  |
| 77 | 86 | 12 | 12 | 144 | 144 | 144 |  |
| 72 | 80 | 7 | 6 | 49 | 36 | 42 |  |
| 78 | 82 | 13 | 8 | 169 | 64 | 104 |  |
| 82 | 86 | 17 | 12 | 289 | 144 | 204 |  |
| 83 | 85 | 18 | 11 | 324 | 121 | 198 |  |
| 86 | 84 | 21 | 10 | 441 | 100 | 210 |  |
| 75 | 85 | 10 | 11 | 100 | 121 | 110 |  |
| 72 | 81 | 7 | 7 | 49 | 49 | 49 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 15 | 13 | 225 | 169 | 195 |  |
| 79 | 80 | 14 | 6 | 196 | 36 | 84 |  |
| 80 | 88 | 15 | 14 | 225 | 196 | 210 |  |
| 72 | 82 | 7 | 8 | 49 | 64 | 56 |  |
| 77 | 84 | 12 | 10 | 144 | 100 | 120 |  |
| 75 | 81 | 10 | 7 | 100 | 49 | 70 |  |


| 80 | 88 | 15 | 14 | 225 | 196 | 210 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 70 | 83 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 81 | 45 |  |
| 62 | 68 | -3 | -6 | 9 | 36 | 18 |  |
| 58 | 73 | -7 | -1 | 49 | 1 | 7 |  |
| 69 | 84 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 100 | 40 |  |
| 69 | 77 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 12 |  |
| 68 | 81 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 49 | 21 |  |
| 84 | 86 | 19 | 12 | 361 | 144 | 228 |  |
| 65 | 76 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 69 | 61 | 4 | -13 | 16 | 169 | -52 |  |
| 55 | 65 | -10 | -9 | 100 | 81 | 90 |  |
| 58 | 54 | -7 | -10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| 61 | 61 | -4 | -13 | 16 | 169 | 52 |  |
| 68 | 56 | 3 | -18 | 9 | 324 | -54 |  |
| 55 | 67 | -10 | -7 | 100 | 49 | 70 |  |
| 64 | 66 | -1 | -8 | 1 | 64 | 8 |  |
| 58 | 73 | -7 | -1 | 49 | 1 | 7 |  |
| 62 | 76 | -3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -6 |  |
| 54 | 74 | -11 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 50 | 68 | 15 | -6 | 225 | 36 | -90 |  |
| 45 | 67 | -20 | -7 | 400 | 49 | 140 |  |
| 60 | 79 | -5 | 5 | 25 | 25 | -25 |  |
| 60 | 76 | -5 | 2 | 25 | 4 | -10 |  |
| 64 | 82 | -1 | 8 | 1 | 64 | -8 |  |
| 61 | 74 | -4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 59 | 75 | -6 | 1 | 36 | 1 | -6 |  |
| 62 | 67 | -3 | -7 | 9 | 49 | 21 |  |
| 54 | 64 | -11 | -10 | 121 | 100 | 110 |  |
| 65 | 77 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
| 54 | 67 | -11 | -7 | 121 | 49 | 77 |  |
| 66 | 78 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 4 |  |
| 72 | 80 | 7 | 6 | 49 | 36 | 42 |  |
| 55 | 75 | 10 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 10 |  |
| 56 | 65 | -9 | -9 | 81 | 81 | 81 |  |
| 52 | 70 | -13 | -4 | 169 | 16 | 52 |  |
| 57 | 87 | -8 | 13 | 64 | 169 | -104 |  |
| 56 | 81 | -9 | 7 | 81 | 49 | -63 |  |
| 58 | 75 | -7 | 1 | 49 | 1 | -7 |  |
| 66 | 74 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 61 | 73 | -4 | -1 | 16 | 1 | 4 |  |
| 59 | 77 | -6 | 3 | 36 | 9 | -18 |  |
| 50 | 72 | -15 | -2 | 225 | 4 | 30 |  |
| 52 | 73 | -13 | -1 | 169 | 1 | 13 |  |
| 62 | 82 | -3 | 8 | 9 | 64 | -24 |  |
| 52 | 68 | -13 | -6 | 169 | 36 | 78 |  |
| 50 | 63 | -15 | -11 | 225 | 121 | 165 |  |
| 58 | 80 | -7 | 6 | 49 | 36 | -42 |  |
| 46 | 67 | -19 | -7 | 361 | 49 | 133 |  |


| 47 | 62 | -18 | -12 | 324 | 144 | 216 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | 49 | -25 | -25 | 625 | 625 | 625 |  |
| 56 | 69 | -9 | -5 | 81 | 25 | 45 |  |
| 52 | 66 | -13 | -8 | 169 | 64 | 104 |  |
| 50 | 73 | -15 | -1 | 225 | 1 | 15 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -26 | -27 | 676 | 729 | 702 |  |
| 46 | 65 | -19 | -9 | 361 | 81 | 171 |  |
| 71 | 72 | 6 | -2 | 36 | 4 | -12 |  |
| 83 | 74 | 18 | 0 | 324 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 65 | 68 | 0 | -6 | 0 | 36 | 0 |  |
| 84 | 72 | 19 | -2 | 361 | 4 | -38 |  |
| 71 | 74 | 6 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 56 | 70 | -9 | -4 | 81 | 16 | 36 |  |
| 75 | 66 | 10 | -8 | 100 | 64 | -80 |  |
| 44 | 59 | -21 | -15 | 441 | 225 | 315 |  |
| 40 | 56 | -25 | -18 | 625 | 324 | 450 |  |
| 41 | 59 | -24 | -15 | 576 | 225 | 360 |  |
| 52 | 58 | -13 | -16 | 169 | 256 | 208 |  |
| 58 | 57 | -7 | -17 | 49 | 289 | 119 |  |
| 62 | 68 | -3 | -6 | 9 | 36 | 18 |  |
| 46 | 57 | -19 | -17 | 361 | 289 | 323 |  |
| 61 | 66 | -3 | -8 | 9 | 64 | 24 |  |
| 67 | 64 | 2 | -10 | 4 | 100 | -20 |  |
| 59 | 71 | -6 | -3 | 36 | 9 | 18 |  |
| 61 | 58 | -4 | -16 | 16 | 256 | 64 |  |
| 51 | 62 | -14 | -12 | 196 | 144 | 168 |  |
| 36 | 51 | -29 | -23 | 841 | 529 | 667 |  |
| 59 | 53 | -6 | -21 | 36 | 441 | 126 |  |
| 48 | 42 | -17 | -32 | 289 | 1024 | 544 |  |
| 50 | 52 | -15 | -22 | 225 | 484 | 330 |  |
| 46 | 41 | -19 | -23 | 361 | 529 | 437 |  |
| 47 | 53 | -18 | -21 | 324 | 441 | 378 |  |
| 44 | 42 | -21 | -32 | 441 | 1024 | 672 |  |
| 53 | 43 | -12 | -31 | 144 | 961 | 372 |  |
| 46 | 54 | -19 | -20 | 361 | 400 | 380 |  |
| 48 | 55 | -17 | -19 | 289 | 361 | 323 |  |
| 51 | 57 | -14 | -17 | 196 | 289 | 238 |  |
| 54 | 59 | -11 | -15 | 121 | 225 | 165 |  |
| 46 | 48 | -19 | -26 | 361 | 676 | 494 |  |
| 72 | 75 | 7 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 7 |  |
| 57 | 76 | -8 | 2 | 64 | 4 | -16 |  |
| 44 | 47 | -21 | -27 | 441 | 729 | 567 |  |
| 66 | 61 | 1 | -13 | 1 | 169 | -13 |  |
| 53 | 43 | -12 | -31 | 144 | 961 | 372 |  |
| 46 | 36 | -19 | -38 | 361 | 1444 | 722 |  |
| 46 | 51 | -19 | -23 | 361 | 529 | 437 |  |
| 55 | 56 | -10 | -18 | 100 | 324 | 180 |  |
| 78 | 88 | 13 | 14 | 169 | 196 | 182 |  |


| 72 | 84 | 7 | 10 | 49 | 100 | 70 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 70 | 85 | 5 | 11 | 25 | 121 | 55 |  |
| 56 | 81 | -9 | 7 | 81 | 49 | -63 |  |
| 55 | 73 | -10 | -1 | 100 | 1 | 10 |  |
| 68 | 83 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 81 | 27 |  |
| 51 | 66 | -14 | -8 | 196 | 64 | 112 |  |
| 66 | 79 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 5 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -19 | -19 | 361 | 361 | 361 |  |
| 70 | 78 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 16 | 20 |  |
| 54 | 58 | -11 | -16 | 121 | 256 | 176 |  |
| 67 | 77 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 6 |  |
| 53 | 65 | -12 | -9 | 144 | 81 | 108 |  |
| 46 | 59 | -19 | -15 | 361 | 225 | 285 |  |
| 53 | 70 | -12 | -4 | 144 | 16 | 48 |  |
| 73 | 73 | 8 | -1 | 64 | 1 | -8 |  |
| 63 | 69 | -2 | -5 | 4 | 25 | 10 |  |
| 46 | 55 | -19 | -19 | 361 | 361 | 361 |  |
| 46 | 45 | -19 | -29 | 361 | 841 | 551 |  |
| 60 | 68 | -5 | -6 | 25 | 36 | 30 |  |
| 39 | 43 | -26 | -31 | 676 | 961 | 806 |  |
| 40 | 51 | -25 | -23 | 625 | 529 | 575 |  |
| 40 | 46 | -25 | -28 | 625 | 784 | 700 |  |
| 40 | 61 | -25 | -13 | 625 | 169 | 325 |  |
| 39 | 50 | -26 | -24 | 676 | 576 | 624 |  |
| 40 | 39 | -25 | -35 | 625 | 1225 | 875 |  |
| 39 | 42 | -26 | -32 | 676 | 1024 | 832 |  |
| 58 | 66 | -7 | -8 | 49 | 64 | 56 |  |
| 40 | 44 | -25 | -30 | 625 | 900 | 750 |  |
| 48 | 46 | -17 | -28 | 289 | 784 | 476 |  |
| 41 | 52 | -24 | -22 | 576 | 484 | 528 |  |
| 44 | 45 | -21 | -29 | 441 | 841 | 609 |  |
| 42 | 40 | -23 | -34 | 529 | 1156 | 782 |  |
| 51 | 62 | -14 | -12 | 196 | 144 | 168 |  |
| 42 | 52 | -23 | -22 | 529 | 484 | 506 |  |
| 55 | 55 | -10 | -19 | 100 | 361 | 190 |  |
| 39 | 47 | -26 | -27 | 676 | 729 | 702 |  |
| 47 | 51 | -18 | -23 | 324 | 529 | 414 |  |
| 53 | 64 | -12 | -10 | 144 | 100 | 120 |  |
| 39 | 38 | -26 | -36 | 676 | 1296 | 936 |  |
| 80 | 87 | 15 | 14 | 225 | 196 | 210 |  |
| 72 | 87 | 7 | 14 | 49 | 196 | 98 |  |
| 84 | 87 | 19 | 13 | 361 | 169 | 247 |  |
| 74 | 87 | 9 | 13 | 81 | 169 | 117 |  |
| 82 | 87 | 17 | 13 | 289 | 169 | 221 |  |
| 85 | 87 | 20 | 13 | 400 | 169 | 260 |  |
| 73 | 88 | 8 | 14 | 64 | 196 | 112 | 154 |
| 76 | 88 | 11 | 14 | 121 | 196 | 196 |  |
| 94 | 89 | 29 | 15 | 841 | 225 | 435 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 81 | 89 | 16 | 15 | 256 | 225 | 240 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 72 | 90 | 7 | 16 | 49 | 256 | 112 |  |
| 79 | 90 | 14 | 16 | 196 | 256 | 224 |  |
| 90 | 92 | 25 | 18 | 625 | 324 | 450 |  |
| 76 | 88 | 11 | 14 | 121 | 196 | 154 |  |
| 81 | 91 | 16 | 17 | 256 | 289 | 272 |  |
| 93 | 90 | 28 | 16 | 784 | 256 | 448 |  |
| 85 | 88 | 20 | 14 | 400 | 196 | 280 |  |
| 74 | 87 | 9 | 13 | 81 | 169 | 117 |  |
| 82 | 87 | 14 | 13 | 196 | 169 | 182 |  |
| 79 | 88 | 14 | 14 | 196 | 196 | 196 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}=18315$ | $\sum \mathrm{Y}=20710$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}=149$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}=-47$ | $\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=57363$ | $\sum \mathrm{y}^{2}=51621$ | $\sum \mathrm{xy}=43368$ | 0.79 |

Figure: 49


Sent-up scores
The coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores of the students in the subject English on the whole is calculated to be +0.79 . This indicates that the degree of corelation between the two sets of scores in the subject English as a whole is very high and the direction of their relationship on average is positive. In other words, the two sets of scores of the students in the subject English as a whole are related very high. And the increase or decrease in the value of one set of scores on average is associated with the increase or decrease in the value of another set of scores. It can be concluded from the analysis that the Sent-up examination English question paper could predict the performance of the students for their SLC English performance. That is, the Sent-up English question paper has very high (positive) predictive validity.

### 3.5 The Variance Overlap of Co-relation Coefficient

The co-relation between the two sets of scores is +0.79 and the variance overlap between the two would be $\mathrm{r}^{2}=+0.79^{2}=+0.63$. That is to say, the surface intersection between the two scores equals $+0.79^{2}$ or +0.63 in the co-relation coefficient +0.79 . This can be shown in the following figure.

This figure presented below tells us that the two measures have provided similar information. The magnitude of $r^{2}$ indicates that the amount of variance in the sent-up English score is accounted for by SLC English scores or vice-versa. This shows that there is high relationship between the two sets of scores. It can be concluded that the sent-up examination English question paper has high predictive validity on the average.

Figure: 50
Sent-up scores


### 3.6 Review of SLC English Examination Result

The new Secondary Curriculum was activated in 2055 B.S. SLC examination based on the new curriculum was started since 2056 B.S. The following table shows the record of SLC English examination result since 2056 to 2062 B.S.:

Table: 51

| S.N. | Year | Total no. of students <br> appeared in SLC | Passed students in English | Failed students in English |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 2056 | 125382 | $75399(60 \%)$ | $49983(40 \%)$ |
| 2 | 2057 | 131994 | $78547(59.5 \%)$ | $53447(40.5 \%)$ |
| 3 | 2058 | 152225 | $86707(57 \%)$ | $65518(43 \%)$ |
| 4 | 2059 | 170189 | $92542(54 \%)$ | $77647(46 \%)$ |
| 5 | 2060 | 175155 | $124694(71 \%)$ | $50461(29 \%)$ |
| 6 | 2061 | 216303 | $142760(66 \%) *$ | $73543(34 \%) *$ |
| 7 | 2062 | 225032 | $159772(71 \%) *$ | $65260(29 \%) *$ |

The table of above sketches about the SLC results from 2056 B.S in the subject English. to 2062 B.S. This shows that $40 \%, 40.5 \%, 43 \%, 46 \%, 29 \%, 34 \%$ and $29 \%$ of students out of total appeared students in SLC have failed in 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060,

2061 and 2062 B.S. respectively. Although the failure rate is decreasing in the recent years, more than $35 \%$ students fail in SLC every year on the average. The (*) mark indicates that data of 2061 and 2062 B.S. is not an exact because the exact number regarding passed and failed has not been carried out by by OCE, Sanothimi till this research has been done.

Figure: 51


### 3.7 Influencing Factors for the Results

The fundamental principle of the present research in this sub-unit was to find out the factors influencing the results. For this purpose, the researcher had collected the opinions of different personalities as Principals/ Headmasters, Curriculum Designers, Educationists, Question Setters of SLC English examination and Secondary English Teachers. So, analysis of the information collected from such various personalities has been presented below:

### 3.7.1 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Secondary English Teachers (Appendix- VI)

In the questionnaire, there were twenty questions which were asked to each of the twenty English teachers of different schools of Kathmandu valley. Responses given by the English teachers to each question on the whole were analysed for the purpose of identifying the factors influencing the result.

In the first question, teachers responded that many students pass the sent up because of grace marks system, guardians' pressure, liberal checking, loose examination system, home centre for examination hallo effect etc. On the other and, SLC creates a kind of terror and their confident level goes down, there is no chance of home centre, quite strict and tight
examination, unfair checking of answer sheets, giving more focus to math and science and, less focus to English, rote learning, time gap, practice etc. cause high failure in the SLC.

In the second question, all the teachers responded that the efforts of the students, difficulty level of the question, poor exam arrangement, environment in the exam hall, unfair examining of answer sheets, exam centre, questions asked from more practiced or less practiced chapters etc. cause that the students obtaining poor marks in the sent up paper may obtain good marks in the English question paper of SLC and vice-versa. In response to the third question, they replied that it can be fair and strict only in the urban areas but sent up is also conducted in fair and strict environment. In the fourth question, most of them agreed that examination of answer sheets in the SLC is not fair. 14 teachers out of 20 agreed that some sort of consideration is made in the sent up in response to the fifth question. Likewise, 16 teachers out of 20 agreed that sent up is relevant with SLC in term of course, standard and question paper format. In response to the seventh question, they replied that sent up paper is helpful to SLC because question is asked in the same pattern, standard, format and grid which helps the students to be familiar with the question format, build rapport with their concept of SLC and decrease the horror of examination. In the eighth question, they responded that the question paper does not cover all the contents of the whole course; it tries to cover most of the courses. In response to the ninth question, 15 out of 20 teachers replied that the question setters go through the curriculum, text books and their objectives while developing the question papers. Likewise, regarding the mark allocation majority of the teachers satisfied with this mark allocation but some of them put a different view that the mark allocation is not fair and proportional to all language skills and, so revision is necessary. 17 teachers out of 20 were sure to follow the grid thoroughly while setting the question papers by the question setters in both the examinations. The opinion was about fifty-fifty regarding the view for course coverage in the examination i.e. about fifty percent of total respondents agreed that the course is quite enough for the examination and about in the same range they denied it. According to the opinion of the teachers, the enough time for the preparation of examination helps for the better result though the time at present is also sufficient. In the fourteenth question, fifty percent of total respondents completely disagree with sent up paper is easier than SLC and remaining others were agreed with this to some extent. In the same way, most of them responded that this standard of question paper is not suitable to all so two different standard question paper is necessary: one for Boarding and towns and next for remote areas. In response to the question no. sixteen, all the teachers agreed that the question format is similar in both the examinations. Regarding the test items, almost all the teachers agreed that
both the question papers carry similar test items. Most of the teachers were agree to change this question format and add some more grammar, subjective and comprehensive questions in advance format. Similarly, they opined that sent up test should be made district wise at least to maintain certain norms and standard and SLC regional. In response to the last question, they accepted that there are some defects as lack of qualified and trained teachers in all the areas, required materials and equipments are not available everywhere easily, some literary portions and grammatical items should be added in the curriculum.

Based on the responses of the English teachers, it was concluded that Grace Mark system, Exam centre, Environment of the exam hall, Process of examining the answer sheets, Difficulty level of the question, Examination structure, Defects of curriculum, lack of trained and qualified teachers, emphasis to other subjects than English are the factors that influence the result.

### 3.7.2 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Principals/ Headmasters (Appendix- VII)

In the questionnaire, there were eighteen questions which were asked to each of the fourteen Principals/ Headmasters of Kathmandu valley. Responses to each question given by all the Principals/ Headmasters on the whole were analysed for the purpose of identifying the factors influencing the result.

In the first question, they responded that grace marks system, loose environment in the exam hall, casual (weak) evaluation, easy questions in sent up in the government schools of remote areas and guardians' pressure to schools are the main causes for the high pass rate in sent up whereas hast checking of answer sheets, poor teaching, lack of resources and materials, lack of English environment and lack of qualified English teachers in the remote areas are the main causes for the high failure rate in the SLC English examination. Similarly, in the second question, weak examination system, arrangement in the exam hall, practicing of unfair means, consciousness or overconfident of the student lack of fair checking and proper marking scheme are the main causes. In response to the third question, they said that both examinations are conducted in equally fair and strict environment though it varies from place to place and centre to centre. In the fourth question, almost all the respondents made similar responses that it is true to some extent because of the lack of trained and experienced manpower in examining the answer sheets and time boundary for checking the answer sheets. Regarding question number five, 9 Principals out of 14 agreed that it is true to some extent because they think that they would do better in the SLC where it works as an incentive. In the
sixth question, 12 Principals out of 14 agreed with the given statement. All the Principals made similar responses that the sent up paper is helpful to SLC because it helps the students to be familiar with SLC question pattern and format. In response to the question number eight, 12 Principals out of 14 agreed that the question setters go through the curriculum, textbooks and their objectives while developing the question paper. Almost all the respondents were agreed that the question setters follow the grid. In the tenth question, most of the principals said that it does not make any difference for English as it is more skill based than content based. According to the response for the eleventh question, the time is enough for the preparation of both examinations. In response to the twelfth question, they replied that in the remote areas the SLC question may be more difficult than sent up but in the cities and private schools, SLC is easier than sent up. Most of the principals agreed that this standard of question paper is suitable to all but some of them responded that it would better make two different sets: one for Private and city areas and the other for remote areas. In the fourteenth question, they agreed that both the question papers are in the same format. In response to the fifteenth question, all the principals responded that both question papers carry similar test items. Most of the principals suggested changing the present question format. 9 principals out of 14 responded that sent up should be made district wise because it is also a cause for wide gap between two results. In response to the last question, most of the principals gave the similar answer that review is necessary for the secondary English curriculum.

Based on the Principals/ Headmasters' responses, it was concluded that grace marks system, loose environment in the exam hall, casual (weak) evaluation, easy questions in sent up in the government schools of remote areas and guardians' pressure to schools are the main causes for the high pass rate in sent up whereas hast checking of answer sheets, poor teaching, lack of resources and materials, lack of English environment and lack of qualified English teachers in the remote areas, environment of exam hall, lack of trained and experienced examiners for checking answer sheets, examination structure, difficulty level of the question, etc. are the main causes for the high failure rate in the SLC English examination.

### 3.7.3 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Educationists (Appendix- VIII)

In the questionnaire, there were twenty questions which were asked to each of the five great personalities who have spent many years in the field of education. Responses given by the educationists to each question on the whole were analysed for the purpose of identifying the factors influencing the result.

In the first question, educationists responded that it is the great problem of public schools not the private ones. Loose policy to pass the students in the sent up in public schools, less working days in public schools, no educational environment in the school, social norms and values, use of unfair means in the exam, lack of close supervision of students during SLC preparation cause high failure in the SLC.

In the second question, they responded that the efforts of the students towards the SLC examination, environment in the exam hall and unfair examining of answer sheets are the main causes. In response to the third question, they denied with the given statement and replied that SLC can be fair and strict only in the urban areas but sent up is also conducted in fair and strict environment. In the fourth question, they agreed that examination of answer sheets in the SLC is not fair to some extent because of lack of trained and qualified manpower. Regarding the fifth question, they responded that generally it depends upon the individual; it is not found in private schools but some sort of consideration is made in the sent up in public schools. Likewise, 4 educationists out of 5 agreed that sent up is relevant with SLC in term of course, standard and question paper format. In response to the seventh question, they replied that sent up paper is helpful to SLC because it helps the students to be familiar with the SLC question pattern and build up their confidence to sit for the exam. In the eighth question, they responded questions are relevant. In response to the ninth question, they replied the question paper covers almost al the course but not all. Question setters of both examinations follow the curriculum, textbook and their objectives while developing question paper. Likewise, regarding the mark allocation most of them were satisfied with this mark allocation but some said it is not scientific. It is not scientific to ask the questions from the courses of grade 9 and 10 which should be removed. According to the opinion of the educationists, if more time is given for the preparation of examination, it helps for the better result though the time provided at present is also sufficient. In the fourteenth question, they responded that sent up paper is equally difficult as SLC and sometimes more difficult than SLC; it may be the case in remote areas. In the same way, they responded that this standard of question paper is not suitable to all. In response to the question no. sixteen, all the educationists agreed that the question pattern is similar in both the examinations. Regarding the test items, they all agreed that both the question papers carry similar test items. Most of the educationists were agree to change this question format and making it more practical and skill-based. Similarly, they opined that the present examination system is also a cause for bringing a wide gap between the results. In response to the last question, they responded that
there are some defects in the curriculum as nothing is perfect. So, its effectiveness should be reviewed and revision should be made.

Examining the responses of the educationists, the researcher concluded that process of examining answer sheets, difficulty level of the question, examination structure, curriculum, lack of trained and qualified teachers, no educational environment in the schools, environment in the exam centre are the factors that influence the result.

### 3.7.4 Analysis of the Information Collected from Curriculum Designers (Appendix- IX)

In the questionnaire, there were eighteen questions which were asked to each of the two curriculum designers of English, CDC, Sanothimi, Bhaktapur. Responses to each question given the curriculum designers on the whole were analysed for the purpose of identifying the factors influencing the result.

In the first question, both curriculum designers responded that lack of proper marking scheme, guardians' pressure in the sent up, nature of the test are the main causes for the high failure rate in the SLC English examination. Similarly, in the second question, they agreed that there are some weaknesses in checking the answer sheets. In response to the third question, they agreed that some sorts of considerations are made in the sent up. In the fourth question, they made similar responses that it is relevant because it is pre-SLC and same types test items are included. Regarding question number five, both agreed that sent up English paper is helpful to SLC as it is pre-SLC. In the sixth question, both curriculum designers replied that SLC question is more relevant to curriculum and their objectives than sent up. In the seventh question, they responded that it does not cover all the contents of the whole course but SLC questions (reading, writing and practical tests) cover all the learning outcomes set in the curriculum. In response to the question number eight they replied that in comparison to reading and writing skill tests, listening and speaking skills do not have adequate marks. Both curriculum designers responded that it is also a cause and government has already decided to ask the SLC questions only from the grade 10 course. In the tenth question, they responded that time is enough for the preparation of SLC examination. In response to the eleventh question, they said that it is true to some extent. In the twelfth question, they agreed that the present SLC question paper is not suitable to all the examinees. They agreed that question setters of both examinations set the questions in the same format. In the fourteenth question, they responded that both the question papers contain same test items. In response to the fifteenth question, they responded that generally it tests what it has claimed to test but not always and it is not necessary to change the present model of question
paper. In the sixteenth question, they replied that it is true to some extent but the main cause is classroom teaching and resources and materials available. Regarding the seventeenth question, they agreed that nothing is complete in itself and there should be added some literary texts. In response to the last question, they responded that there is a deficiency of teaching strategies as well as environment.

According to the curriculum Designers' responses, it was concluded that unfair in scoring the answer sheets, parents' pressure for the sent up pass, use of unfair means in the exam hall, course coverage, disproportional marks allocation for each language skills, standard of the question, curriculum, teaching-learning strategies, resources and materials available are the causes that influence the result.

### 3.7.5 Analysis of the Information Collected from the Question Setters of SLC English Examination (Appendix- X)

In the questionnaire, there were twenty questions which were asked to each of the three question setters of the SLC English examination in turn. Responses given by the question setters to each question on the whole were analysed for the purpose of investigating the factors influencing the result.

In the first question, all three question setters responded that carelessness in examining the answer sheets, effort of the students towards the exam, a kind of psychological horror and improper teaching are the causes for high failure in the SLC.

In the second question, they responded that the labour or carelessness of the students, standard of the question, environment in the exam hall and process of examining of answer sheets cause that the students obtaining poor marks in the sent up may obtain good marks in SLC and vice-versa. In response to the third question, they responded that SLC examination is not conducted in fair and strict environment; it can be fair and strict only in the urban areas. In the fourth question, all of them agreed that examination of answer sheets in the SLC is not fair. All three question setters agreed that some sort of consideration is made in the sent up in response to the fifth question. Likewise, they all were agreed that sent up is relevant with SLC in term of course, standard and question paper format. In response to the seventh question, they responded that sent up paper is helpful to SLC because question is asked in the same pattern, standard, format, weight age of marks and courses. In the eighth question, they made same response that the question paper does not cover all the contents of the whole course. In response to the ninth question, they replied that the question setters go through the curriculum, text books and their objectives while developing the question papers. Likewise,
regarding the mark allocation 2 of them responded that it is all right. 2 out of 3 were sure to follow the grid thoroughly while setting the question papers by the question setters in both the examinations. In response to the twelfth question, they replied that it affects to some extent but it does not make any difference in English. According to the opinion of the question setters of SLC, it would be better if a little bit more time is given after sent up for the preparation of SLC than now. In the fourteenth question, they responded that SLC paper is easier than sent up. In the same way, they responded that this standard of question paper is suitable for the students of SLC level. In response to the question no. sixteen, they all agreed that the question format is similar in both the examinations. Regarding the test items, 1 of them responded that it may vary but two of them responded it is similar. 2 of them were agreed to change this question format. Similarly, they all made same response that the present exam structure is also a cause. In response to the last question, 2 of them suggested for proper implementation than change.

Examining the responses of the English question setters of SLC English examination, the researcher concluded that lack of proper implementation of the curriculum, present examination structure, time factor; unfair checking of answer sheets, psychological horror, environment in the exam hall and improper teaching are the main factors that influence the result.

### 3.7.6 Analysis of the Researcher Himself

From the data of OCE, it is seen that more than 35\% students fail in SLC in English even if the failure rate is decreasing in the recent years. If we analyse it closely, it is found that those students who fail in English, they are of government schools; it is rare case to fail the students in English from the English medium or private schools. Even in the government schools, schools of remote areas have very poor result. Government schools occupy 70-80\% of total SLC appeared students whose result is just 20-30\% in total.

In the government schools of rural areas, required resources and materials are not available, teachers are not qualified and trained, less school days in comparison to private schools, teachers are not responsible towards their duties and responsibilities and no teaching-learning environment in the schools because of the political situation of the country, are the main problems. Sent up examination can be conducted by individually, too. So, there are not any certain norms and standard and the teacher can set the questions in favour of him even if it can be of low standard to pass maximum number of students in his subject and show one of the most successful teachers in the school. Students practice the use of unfair
means in the exam hall due to the loose invigilation. Students can sit for the exam in their own school where they do not feel any psychological horror. There is pressure of guardians to school to pass in sent up and school wants to be safe from complain of students making them failed. To encourage the students in their study and doing better in the SLC examination, passing the idea of maximum number of students in the SLC examination from their schools, making some sort of consideration while examining the answer sheets and giving grace marks many students are made passed though they are incapable. On the other hand in the private schools, if the school realized the student can not pass SLC examination, they fail those students in the sent up examination because it is a matter of prestige to show $100 \%$ result in the SLC examination. Therefore, the sent up result is quite strict in the private schools.

In the SLC examination, there is no chance of home centre which creates some kind of psychological horror in the examiners, question is of national standard, exam is conducted nation-wide, answer sheets are not checked fairly due to the lack of trained examiners and enough time to check the copy seriously, there is not enough time for the preparation of SLC, there is not any sort of considerations in checking the answer sheets as in the sent up, the environment in the exam hall can be strict, students can not get proper guidance and learning environment due to the lack of trained and qualified teachers in the remote areas, mark allocation is not proper to all language skills and there are not sufficient resources and materials to practice for the exam. So, these can be the main causes for the high failure rate in SLC.

## Chapter- Four

## 4. Findings and Recommendations

This chapter deals with the major findings of the study. On the basis of the findings, recommendations for the improvement of the examination, curriculum as well as course is put forward.

### 4.1 Findings

The followings are the major findings of this research:

1. On the whole, the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores on sent up and SLC English examinations is +0.79 . This indicates that the predictive validity of sent up examination English question paper is very high.
2. In terms of the school-wise co-relational analysis on the whole, the coefficient of co-relation between the two sets of scores on the sent up and SLC English examinations has been found to be +0.66 . This indicates that that the predictive validity of the sent up English question paper is high.
3. In terms of sex-wise co-relational analysis on the whole, the co-relation coefficient between the two sets of scores on the sent up and SLC English examinations has been found to be +0.80 . This shows that the predictive validity of the sent up English question paper is very high.
4. In terms of rank-wise co-relational analysis on the whole, the co-relation coefficient between the two sets of scores on the sent up and SLC English examinations is +0.69 . This reveals that the sent up examination English question paper has high predictive validity.
5. Every year, more than $35 \%$ students of total SLC appeared students fail in SLC in English.
6. Almost all the failure students in English in SLC are of government schools
7. Resources, materials and trained and qualified teachers are not available in the remote areas.
8. The marks weighting to each skill in the test paper is not proportional to the weighting of its course contents in both sent up and SLC English question papers. It can be concluded that sent up and SLC examination English question paper could not represent the whole course proportionally.
9. Question paper of SLC English examination is harder for the government school students of remote areas.
10. Sent up English question paper is helpful and relevant to SLC in terms of course, standard and question format.
11. Examining process of SLC answer sheets are unfair due to lack of trained and experienced manpower and time boundary.
12. Question setters of both examinations go through curriculum, textbook and their objectives and follow the grid.
13. Both questions are set in the same format containing similar test items.
14. It is unscientific to ask the questions from the course of grade 9 and 10 but it does not affect in English because it is skill -oriented rather content-oriented.
15. Sent up examination is conducted by an individual school or a group of schools which has created problem to maintain the certain standard.
16. Factors influencing the sent up English examination are: practice of unfair means in the exam hall due to the loose invigilation, home centre, pressure of guardians to school to pass in sent up, to encourage the students in their study for better result in the SLC examination, passing the idea of maximum number of students in the SLC examination from their schools, making some sort of consideration while examining the answer sheets and giving grace marks for the failed students to make passed.
17. Factors influencing the SLC English examination are: Efforts of the students towards the SLC examination, standard of question, unfair checking of answer sheets, exam centre, practicing of unfair means in the of proper guidance, supervision and learning environment and availability sufficient resources and materials to practice for the exam.

### 4.2 Recommendations

On the basis of the findings of the research, the following recommendations are made:

1. Every year, $35 \%$ students of total SLC appeared students fail in SLC in English. So, proper action should be taken to solve this problem.
2. The students who fail in English in SLC are of government school students. So, the attempts should be made to reduce the rate.
3. Resources, materials and trained and qualified teachers are not available in the remote areas of government schools. Therefore, those things should be maintained in the remote areas.
4. The marks weighting to each skill in the test paper is not proportional to the weighting of its course contents in both sent up and SLC English question papers and sent up and SLC examination English question paper could not represent the whole course proportionally. So, the marks weighting to each skill in the test paper should be made proportional.
5. Question paper of SLC English examination is harder for the government school students of remote areas. So, the quality and standard of education in the rural areas should be increased.
6. Examining process of SLC answer sheets are unfair due to lack of trained and experienced manpower and time boundary. Therefore, steps should be taken to examine the SLC answer sheets in a fair way by trained examiners providing sufficient time to check.
7. Questions for SLC should be set only from the grade 10 course.
8. Sent up examination should be made district-level.
9. A little bit more time should be provided for the preparation of SLC after sent up examination for better result.
10. Sent up exam is also should be conducted in fair and strict environment and any sort of considerations should not be made in the name of passing many students in the sent up examination.
11. Close supervision should be made in government schools and teachers should be made responsible in their subjects
12. Curriculum and present question format should be reviewed.
13. SLC should be conducted in fair and strict environment with fair scoring.

## References

1. Awasthi, J.R. (1979). A Study of Attitudes of Different Groups of People towards the English Language in the Secondary Schools of Kathmandu District. An Unpublished M. Ed. Thesis. Kathmandu: T.U.
2. Bachman, L.F. (1998). Fundamental Considerations in Language Testing. London: OUP.
3. Batala, K.B. (2004). Validation of the SLC Examionation. An Unpublished M. Ed. Thesis. Kathmandu: T.U.
4. Bhandari, A.L. (2004). A Descriptive and Attitudinal study of SLC English Question papers and Specification Grid, 1999. An Unpublished M. Ed. Thesis. Kathmandu: T.U.
5. Bhattarai, G.R. (2001). A Thematic Analysis of Research Reports. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar.
6. Brown, D.H. (1994). Principle of Language Learning and Teaching. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, New Jersy.
7. Faculty of Education. (2003). Formative Research on Curriculum and Assessment of Secondary Education. T.U, Kirtipur.
8. Giri, C. (1995). A survey into People's Attitudes towards the Existing SLC Examination in Nepal. An Unpublished M. Ed. Thesis. Kathmandu: T.U.
9. Harrison, A. (1991). A Language Testing Hand book. ELTS/ Longman.
10. Heaton, J.B. (1998). Writing English Language Tests. Longman.
11. Hughes, A. (1989). Testing for Language Teachers. CUP.
12. Khanal, U. (199). A Study of Attitudes of Secondary Level Students towards Learning English. An Unpublished M. Ed. Thesis. Kathmandu: T.U.
13. Khaniya, T.R. (Dec. 2003). Revisit the SLC Examination. An article published in the Kathmandu Post.
14. Khaniya, T.R. (March, 2004). Quality of School Education. An article published in the Kathmandu Post.
15. Kumar, R. (1996). Research Methodology. LSP
16. Lado, R. (1993). Language Testing. Longman.
17. Miniatry of Education and Sports. (1999) a. Secondary Education Curriculum. CDC, Sanothimi, Bhaktapur.
18. Miniatry of Education and Sports. (1999) a. Specification Grid based on new Curriculum. CDC, Sanothimi, Bhaktapur.
19. Ministry of Education and Sports. Course Book 9-10. JEMC. Sanothimi, Bhaktapur.
20. National Education System Plan (NESP). 2028 B.S.
21. Nepal National Education Planning Commission. 2011 B.S.
22. Phuyal, N.P. and B.B. Kunwar (1989). Causes of Failure in English in SLC Examination. A Study Report. Kathmandu: CERID.
23. Pokharel, K. (2006). Errors in SLC Question Papers: A Case of Grammatical Item. An Unpublished M. Ed. Thesis. Kathmandu: T.U.
24. Sharma, U.N. (1999). A Study in Marking an English Answer book. An Unpublished M. Ed. Thesis. Kathmandu: T.U.
25. Singh, G.B. (1996). SLC Examination in Nepal. A Critical Study Report. Kathmandu: CERID.
26. Sthapit, A.B. et. al. (2004). Statistical Methods. Kathmandu: BAE Pvt. Ltd.

## Appendix-I

List of two the Sets of Scores Obtained by 280 Students on Sent-up and SLC English Exam.

| S. N. | Name of Students | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | Sentup <br> Scores | SLC <br> Scores |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Shishir Pokhrel | 100 | 86 | 90 |
| 2 | Suman Shrestha | 100 | 64 | 82 |
| 3 | Hom Bhandari | 100 | 82 | 84 |
| 4 | Suraj Bajracharya | 100 | 59 | 85 |
| 5 | Bibek Bhandari | 100 | 79 | 92 |
| 6 | Sangita Ranabhat | 100 | 78 | 94 |
| 7 | Rama Aryal | 100 | 59 | 75 |
| 8 | Shristina Shrestha | 100 | 86 | 93 |
| 9 | Nirajan Shrestha | 100 | 57 | 80 |
| 10 | Sandeep Shakya | 100 | 75 | 88 |
| 11 | Sharmila Tamang | 100 | 50 | 85 |
| 12 | Sajen Maharjan | 100 | 83 | 89 |
| 13 | Dipjal Dhungana | 100 | 70 | 83 |
| 14 | Deep Dherchan | 100 | 70 | 84 |
| 15 | Dil B. Lama | 100 | 71 | 85 |
| 16 | Sagar Adhikari | 100 | 75 | 88 |
| 17 | Suman Thakuri | 100 | 59 | 72 |
| 18 | Sadichhya Dali | 100 | 70 | 86 |
| 19 | Arpana Poudel | 100 | 76 | 86 |
| 20 | Prajwal Subba | 100 | 62 | 81 |
| 21 | Abhishek Joshi | 100 | 63 | 87 |
| 22 | Amit Adhikari | 100 | 67 | 85 |
| 23 | Anita Khatri | 100 | 61 | 82 |
| 24 | Avinash Pandit | 100 | 51 | 77 |
| 25 | Bal C. KC | 100 | 50 | 79 |
| 26 | Basanta Bhatta | 100 | 62 | 80 |
| 27 | Ayush Sharma | 100 | 63 | 87 |
| 28 | Birat Kunwar | 100 | 71 | 88 |
| 29 | Bipesh Khadka | 100 | 63 | 79 |
| 30 | Dipendra Pantha | 100 | 55 | 80 |
| 31 | Daya Lama | 100 | 55 | 69 |
| 32 | Indu Thapa | 100 | 59 | 82 |
| 33 | Dil M. Thapa | 100 | 64 | 85 |
| 34 | Erika Koirala | 100 | 74 | 90 |


| 35 | Dikshya Chand | 100 | 55 | 78 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36 | Jyoti Pun | 100 | 69 | 88 |
| 37 | Leena Timilsina | 100 | 59 | 81 |
| 38 | Kshitiz Shrestha | 100 | 64 | 82 |
| 39 | Lokesh Verma | 100 | 58 | 76 |
| 40 | Menuka Paija | 100 | 58 | 80 |
| 41 | Sachin Sedhain | 100 | 76 | 82 |
| 42 | Ashik Shrestha | 100 | 76 | 81 |
| 43 | Sumit Rana | 100 | 79 | 78 |
| 44 | Bikash Lama | 100 | 75 | 71 |
| 45 | Smriti Nembang | 100 | 83 | 83 |
| 46 | Ritika Khadgi | 100 | 82 | 83 |
| 47 | Niva Shrestha | 100 | 70 | 82 |
| 48 | Bibek Panta | 100 | 81 | 82 |
| 49 | Sanjita Thapa | 100 | 82 | 82 |
| 50 | Karuna Ranabhat | 100 | 80 | 87 |
| 51 | Shilpa Poddar | 100 | 80 | 79 |
| 52 | Kabita Gurung | 100 | 79 | 85 |
| 53 | Rebica Chalise | 100 | 86 | 85 |
| 54 | Nima Sherpa | 100 | 80 | 71 |
| 55 | Nawang Sherpa | 100 | 72 | 68 |
| 56 | Amrita Giri | 100 | 80 | 82 |
| 57 | Anita Maharjan | 100 | 80 | 85 |
| 58 | Girju Rajbansi | 100 | 88 | 84 |
| 59 | Alina Tamang | 100 | 80 | 81 |
| 60 | Yanzi Sherpa | 100 | 81 | 79 |
| 61 | Ambika Thapa | 100 | 70 | 77 |
| 62 | Subash Raut | 100 | 65 | 75 |
| 63 | Dipa Thapa | 100 | 64 | 67 |
| 64 | Sabina Hamal | 100 | 62 | 72 |
| 65 | Sharmila Pandit | 100 | 65 | 61 |
| 66 | Mandira Gurung | 100 | 63 | 72 |
| 67 | Zeena Tamang | 100 | 62 | 73 |
| 68 | Sagar KC | 100 | 73 | 82 |
| 69 | Sanjiv Thapaliya | 100 | 65 | 75 |
| 70 | Rajesh Dali | 100 | 73 | 74 |


| 71 | Ramesh Shrestha | 100 | 62 | 58 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72 | Suman Maharjan | 100 | 67 | 72 |
| 73 | Mahesh Budha. | 100 | 62 | 73 |
| 74 | Nirmal Dhungana | 100 | 65 | 68 |
| 75 | Sushil Ghimire | 100 | 63 | 65 |
| 76 | Shiva Khadka | 100 | 63 | 67 |
| 77 | Urmila Shrestha | 100 | 66 | 78 |
| 78 | Rupa Timilsina | 100 | 62 | 70 |
| 79 | Aruna Chhetri | 100 | 59 | 67 |
| 80 | Sujan Magar | 100 | 70 | 78 |
| 81 | Sanita Dhaubanj | 100 | 86 | 91 |
| 82 | Shriya Khadka | 100 | 90 | 91 |
| 83 | Nirav Giri | 100 | 90 | 87 |
| 84 | Ersa Tamrakar | 100 | 84 | 86 |
| 85 | Richa Jha | 100 | 92 | 94 |
| 86 | Nirosh Dhital | 100 | 90 | 87 |
| 87 | Sapana Shakya | 100 | 88 | 93 |
| 88 | Shasank Upreti | 100 | 83 | 87 |
| 89 | Pramisha Adhika | 100 | 88 | 88 |
| 90 | Pramila Phagu | 100 | 88 | 88 |
| 91 | Salona Baniya | 100 | 85 | 88 |
| 92 | Ranish Shrestha | 100 | 85 | 86 |
| 93 | Shristi Manan. | 100 | 87 | 96 |
| 94 | Nitin Gupta | 100 | 82 | 87 |
| 95 | Nitesh Shrestha | 100 | 84 | 75 |
| 96 | Roanee KC | 100 | 85 | 84 |
| 97 | Sujan Badal | 100 | 87 | 92 |
| 98 | Chandani Pun | 100 | 88 | 95 |
| 99 | Smriti Shrestha | 100 | 87 | 87 |
| 100 | Anjan Hamal | 100 | 88 | 94 |
| 101 | Sadichaya Bhand. | 100 | 70 | 80 |
| 102 | Amrita Sharma | 100 | 79 | 87 |
| 103 | Saru Pun | 100 | 86 | 86 |
| 104 | Soni Shrestha | 100 | 83 | 87 |
| 105 | Moni Shrestha | 100 | 64 | 84 |
| 106 | Manish Shakya | 100 | 73 | 86 |
| 107 | Dipesh Bhatta | 100 | 78 | 90 |
| 108 | Prarena Sigdel | 100 | 82 | 90 |
| 109 | Rustam Chhetri | 100 | 77 | 85 |


| 110 | Rakshya Ojha | 100 | 84 | 85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 111 | Ranjan Karki | 100 | 75 | 88 |
| 112 | Kabita Lama | 100 | 77 | 86 |
| 113 | Anup Basnet | 100 | 72 | 80 |
| 114 | Rupesh KC | 100 | 78 | 88 |
| 115 | Shanta Thapa | 100 | 82 | 86 |
| 116 | Abhishek Pradhan | 100 | 83 | 85 |
| 117 | Umang Thapaliya | 100 | 86 | 88 |
| 118 | Subash Rai | 100 | 75 | 85 |
| 119 | Mandipa Khadka | 100 | 72 | 81 |
| 120 | Anupa Karki | 100 | 80 | 87 |
| 121 | Ashish Pradhan | 100 | 79 | 88 |
| 122 | Arati Karakhti | 100 | 82 | 87 |
| 123 | Sunil Thapa | 100 | 74 | 87 |
| 124 | Janak Adhikari | 100 | 85 | 88 |
| 125 | Prashant KC | 100 | 93 | 90 |
| 126 | Prajwal Shreshtha | 100 | 81 | 91 |
| 127 | Madhusudhan Ac. | 100 | 76 | 88 |
| 128 | Prasanna Subedi | 100 | 90 | 92 |
| 129 | Sonima Tamang | 100 | 79 | 90 |
| 130 | Sunil Gurung | 100 | 72 | 90 |
| 131 | Sophia Shrestha | 100 | 81 | 89 |
| 132 | Anup Dhungel | 100 | 94 | 89 |
| 133 | Riya Maharjan | 100 | 76 | 88 |
| 134 | Bhuwan Khadka | 100 | 73 | 88 |
| 135 | Arika Poudel | 100 | 85 | 87 |
| 136 | Puspa Kunwar | 100 | 82 | 87 |
| 137 | Raj Acharya | 100 | 74 | 87 |
| 138 | Suvash Dhakal | 100 | 84 | 87 |
| 139 | Tsering Sherpa | 100 | 72 | 87 |
| 140 | Sadish Pandey | 100 | 80 | 87 |
| 141 | Prabin Lama | 100 | 79 | 80 |
| 142 | Sanjib Thakuri | 100 | 80 | 88 |
| 143 | Dipak Lama | 100 | 72 | 82 |
| 144 | Buddhi Gurung | 100 | 77 | 84 |
| 145 | Gautam Magar | 100 | 75 | 81 |
| 146 | Sanjay Chhetri | 100 | 80 | 88 |
| 147 | Paropakar Adhik. | 100 | 70 | 83 |
| 148 | Milan Shakya | 100 | 62 | 68 |


| 149 | Ramesh Dulal | 100 | 58 | 73 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150 | Shrawan Sapkota | 100 | 69 | 84 |
| 151 | Sudarshan Adhik. | 100 | 69 | 77 |
| 152 | Bishal Adhikari | 100 | 68 | 81 |
| 153 | Shyam Khadka | 100 | 84 | 86 |
| 154 | Sandesh KC | 100 | 65 | 76 |
| 155 | Indira Neupane | 100 | 69 | 61 |
| 156 | Mira Magar | 100 | 55 | 65 |
| 157 | Abhimanyu Bhan. | 100 | 58 | 54 |
| 158 | Nabin Rimal | 100 | 61 | 61 |
| 159 | Rita Acharya | 100 | 68 | 56 |
| 160 | Thakur Moktan | 100 | 55 | 67 |
| 161 | Sundar Shrestha | 100 | 64 | 66 |
| 162 | Desh Lama | 100 | 58 | 73 |
| 163 | Anup Dhungel | 100 | 62 | 76 |
| 164 | Srijana Tamang | 100 | 54 | 74 |
| 165 | Sanu Tamang | 100 | 50 | 68 |
| 166 | Reshma Lama | 100 | 45 | 67 |
| 167 | Pradip Shrestha | 100 | 60 | 79 |
| 168 | Netra Lama | 100 | 60 | 76 |
| 169 | Sandesh Shrestha | 100 | 64 | 82 |
| 170 | Soni Mahat | 100 | 61 | 74 |
| 171 | Sujan Basnet | 100 | 59 | 75 |
| 172 | Laxmi Khanal | 100 | 62 | 67 |
| 173 | Dinesh Pathak | 100 | 54 | 64 |
| 174 | Binita Phuyal | 100 | 65 | 77 |
| 175 | Shiva Khatri | 100 | 54 | 67 |
| 176 | Harihar Silwal | 100 | 66 | 78 |
| 177 | Binita Pradhan | 100 | 72 | 80 |
| 178 | Santoshi Aryal | 100 | 55 | 75 |
| 179 | Reema Nakarmi | 100 | 56 | 65 |
| 180 | Rita Adhikari | 100 | 52 | 70 |
| 181 | Janu Dhakal | 100 | 57 | 87 |
| 182 | Sanjay Karmach. | 100 | 56 | 81 |
| 183 | Sabina Mahat | 100 | 58 | 75 |
| 184 | Deepa Shahi | 100 | 66 | 74 |
| 185 | Sarika Panta | 100 | 61 | 73 |
| 186 | Khemraj Ghale | 100 | 59 | 77 |
| 187 | Radha Gurung | 100 | 50 | 72 |


| 188 | Binda Gurung | 100 | 52 | 73 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 189 | Binda Acharya | 100 | 62 | 82 |
| 190 | Sabina Bhattarai | 100 | 52 | 68 |
| 191 | Prarthana Lama | 100 | 50 | 63 |
| 192 | Suresh Thapaliya | 100 | 58 | 80 |
| 193 | Niranjan Adhikari | 100 | 46 | 67 |
| 194 | Nanda Tamang | 100 | 47 | 62 |
| 195 | Kailash Gurung | 100 | 40 | 49 |
| 196 | Sunil Shrestha | 100 | 56 | 69 |
| 197 | Upasana Pokhrel | 100 | 52 | 66 |
| 198 | Anju Adhikari | 100 | 50 | 73 |
| 199 | Kabi Neupane | 100 | 39 | 47 |
| 200 | Sabitra Dhakal | 100 | 46 | 65 |
| 201 | Ambika Ghimire | 100 | 71 | 72 |
| 202 | Ramila hrestha | 100 | 83 | 74 |
| 203 | Jyosana Suwal | 100 | 65 | 68 |
| 204 | Anil Mahato | 100 | 84 | 72 |
| 205 | Binod Gurung | 100 | 71 | 74 |
| 206 | Laxmi Maharjan | 100 | 56 | 70 |
| 207 | Kamala Thapa | 100 | 75 | 66 |
| 208 | Prabin Gautam | 100 | 44 | 59 |
| 209 | Rati Maharjan | 100 | 40 | 56 |
| 210 | Priti Maharjan | 100 | 41 | 59 |
| 211 | Anju Khadka | 100 | 52 | 58 |
| 212 | Sunita Tamang | 100 | 58 | 57 |
| 213 | Tsering Tamang | 100 | 62 | 68 |
| 214 | Amar Maharjan | 100 | 46 | 57 |
| 215 | Sujata Thapa | 100 | 61 | 66 |
| 216 | Anila Simkhada | 100 | 67 | 64 |
| 217 | Nagina Shrestha | 100 | 59 | 71 |
| 218 | Ashok Tripathi | 100 | 61 | 58 |
| 219 | Tara Thapa | 100 | 51 | 62 |
| 220 | Bal K. Ghimire | 100 | 36 | 51 |
| 221 | Shandani Dhakal | 100 | 71 | 72 |
| 222 | Dipa Shahi | 100 | 83 | 74 |
| 223 | Laxmi Gyawali | 100 | 65 | 68 |
| 224 | Sarita Subedi | 100 | 84 | 72 |
| 225 | Sonika guragai | 100 | 71 | 74 |
| 226 | Pramila Shrestha | 100 | 56 | 70 |


| 227 | Laxmi Basnet | 100 | 75 | 66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 228 | Ranjali Rai | 100 | 44 | 59 |
| 229 | Samjhana Shrest. | 100 | 40 | 56 |
| 230 | Srijana Thapa | 100 | 41 | 59 |
| 231 | Tanseem Siddiki | 100 | 52 | 58 |
| 232 | Sushila Bista | 100 | 58 | 57 |
| 233 | Sabina Dhakal | 100 | 62 | 68 |
| 234 | Surakshaya Praja | 100 | 46 | 57 |
| 235 | Gita Lama | 100 | 61 | 66 |
| 236 | Pooja Basnet | 100 | 67 | 64 |
| 237 | Rupa Bhatta | 100 | 59 | 71 |
| 238 | Sarita Dhungel | 100 | 61 | 58 |
| 239 | Deepa Tamang | 100 | 51 | 62 |
| 240 | Mala Thapa | 100 | 36 | 51 |
| 241 | Abinash Pandey | 100 | 78 | 88 |
| 242 | Rina Sharma | 100 | 72 | 84 |
| 243 | Sunita Shrestha | 100 | 70 | 85 |
| 244 | Manita Ale | 100 | 56 | 81 |
| 245 | Dinesh Sibakiti | 100 | 55 | 73 |
| 246 | Milan Thakuri | 100 | 68 | 83 |
| 247 | Ishwor Koirala | 100 | 51 | 66 |
| 248 | Sobit Koirala | 100 | 66 | 79 |
| 249 | Raju Sahrestha | 100 | 46 | 55 |
| 250 | Nirlogi Shakya | 100 | 70 | 78 |
| 251 | Raju Chaudhary | 100 | 54 | 58 |
| 252 | Sujan Dangol | 100 | 67 | 77 |
| 253 | Bhawan Khati. | 100 | 53 | 65 |
| 254 | Mina Acharya | 100 | 46 | 59 |
| 255 | Sanju Tamang | 100 | 53 | 70 |
| 256 | Sabina Dahal | 100 | 73 | 73 |
| 257 | Rabindra Bhan. | 100 | 63 | 69 |
| 258 | Laba Bohora | 100 | 46 | 55 |
| 259 | Kumar Shrestha | 100 | 46 | 45 |
| 260 | Nabin Poudel | 100 | 60 | 68 |
| 261 | Bhan B. Darai | 100 | 39 | 43 |
| 262 | Urmila Shrestha | 100 | 40 | 51 |
| 263 | Arjun Adhikari | 100 | 40 | 46 |
| 264 | Krishna Chaudh. | 100 | 40 | 61 |
| 265 | Suraj Nepali | 100 | 39 | 50 |


| 266 | Pabita Basnet | 100 | 40 | 39 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 267 | Kalyan Samari | 100 | 39 | 42 |
| 268 | Ajay Lama | 100 | 58 | 66 |
| 269 | Gayatri Timilsina | 100 | 40 | 44 |
| 270 | Anita Maharjan | 100 | 48 | 46 |
| 271 | Sanjib Shrestha | 100 | 41 | 52 |
| 272 | Sudip Shrestha | 100 | 44 | 45 |
| 273 | Nabin Rajbhandar | 100 | 42 | 40 |
| 274 | Santosh Basnet | 100 | 51 | 62 |
| 275 | Mohmad Islam | 100 | 42 | 52 |
| 276 | Raj Poudel | 100 | 55 | 55 |
| 277 | Anil Maharjan | 100 | 39 | 47 |
| 278 | Rani Tamang | 100 | 47 | 51 |
| 279 | Sundar Rimal | 100 | 53 | 64 |
| 280 | Bikesh Shrestha |  | 39 | 38 |

## Appendix-II

## Letter to Respondents

Date:-
Dear sir/miss/madam,
My name is Rajendra Prasad Kadel. I am an M. Ed. Student studying under the Department of English Education, Central Department of Education, University Campus, Tribhuvan University, Kirtipur. I am carrying out a research titled 'A Study on the Co-relationship between Sent up and the SLC Examination Results.' The objectives of this research are to find the corelationship between the two results and determine the factors influencing the result. This very paper is for identifying the influencing factors for the results. Your judgment and opinions are valuable for me in this respect.

I would like to request you to put your opinions regarding the questions given in the next page. The questions are related with the factors influencing sent up and the SLC results.

I am sorry for asking you to do this tedious job. However, your response will be very important for me. I would be grateful to you for this co-operation. Thank you very much for your willingness to give your opinions in this regard.

In case, you need any clarification, I will be available on the following telephone number- 9841454368 .

Thank you very much for your participation in this study once again.

With gratitude, Rajendra Prasad Kadel M. Ed. in English,
T. U., Kirtipur, Kathmandu

## Appendix-III

Letter of Recommendation from the Department of English Education

## Appendix-IV

Letter of Recommendation from the District Education Office, Kathmandu

## Appendix-V

## List of Schools Visited in the Reserach

1. Laboratory Higher Secondary School, Kirtipur.
2. Learning Realm International Higher Secondary School, Kalanki.
3. The Excelsior School, Swayambhu.
4. Pragati Higher Secondary School, Balaju.
5. Galaxy Public School, Gyaneshwar.
6. V. S. Niketan Higher Secondary School, Minbhawan.
7. Siddhartha Vanasthali Institute, Balaju.
8. Nepal Rastriya Higher Secondary School, Nepaltar.
9. Tarun Secondary School, Balaju.
10. Siddi Ganesh Secondary School, Sorhakhutte.
11. Nepal Yubak Secondary School, Paknajole.
12. Padma Kanya Secondary School, Dillibazar.
13. Ratna Rajya Higher Secondary School, Baneshwar.
14. Jana Prabhat Secondary School, Kalimati.
15. Saraswati Boarding Higher Secondary School, Chhetrapati
16. Neelgiri School, Paknajole
17. GEMS School, Dhapakhel, Lalitpur.
18. Little Angels' School, Hattiban, Lalitpur.
